FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Report on CEO's and CFO's Responsibilities 152

- Independent Auditor's Report 153
 - Consolidated Balance Sheet 155
- Consolidated Profit and Loss Account 157
- Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow 159
- Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 160
 - Consolidated Liquidity Statement 161
 - Balance Sheet 162
 - Profit and Loss Account 164
 - Statement of Cash Flow 166
 - Statement of Changes in Equity 167
 - Liquidity Statement 168
 - Notes to the Financial Statements 169
 - Annexure 219
 - Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) 228
 - MTB Securities Limited 236
 - MTB Capital Limited 250
 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 262

Report on CEO's and CFO's Responsibilities

The financial statements of the MTB Group are prepared in compliance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act, 1994, the Bank Companies Act, 1991 and the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987. The accounting policies used in the preparation of financial statements are appropriate and are consistently used by the group. All material departures (if any) have been disclosed and explained in the notes to the financial statements. There are no departures from the prescribed accounting standards. Comparative information has been reclassified wherever necessary to comply with the current year's presentation.

The audit committee of the Bank meets periodically with the internal audit team to review their audit plans, assess their responsibilities and discuss internal controls and financial reporting issues. The audit committee pre-approves the audited and non-audited services provided by our external auditor, A. Qasem & Co., in order to ensure that the provision of such services does not impair the auditor's independence. The report is given on page 153 of the Annual Report.

The estimates and judgments related to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order for the financial statements to reveal a true and fair view. The form and substance of transactions and the Bank's state of affairs is reasonably presented. To ensure this, the Bank has taken proper and adequate care in installing a system of internal control and accounting records. Our internal auditors have conducted periodic audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Bank were consistently followed. However, there are inherent limitations that should be recognized in weighing the assurance provided by any system of internal controls and accounting.

We confirm that the MTB Group has complied with all applicable laws, regulations and guidelines and that there are no material litigations against the MTB Group.

Mr.

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

MD. ZAKIR HUSSAIN Deputy Managing Director and Group Chief Financial Officer

Independent Auditor's Report



Independent Auditor's Report To the Shareholders of Mutual Trust Bank Limited Gulshan Pink City Suites # 01-03, Level : 7 Plot # 15, Road # 103, Gulshan Avenue Dhaka - 1212, Bangladesh. Phone : 880-2-8881824-6 Fax : 880-2-8881822 E-mail : aqasem@aqcbd.com

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Mutual Trust Bank Limited and its subsidiaries as well as the separate financial statements of Mutual Trust Bank Limited (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet and the separate balance sheet as at December 31, 2013 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in note 2.1 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

A. Qasem & Co. Chartered Accountants

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at December 31, 2013 and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in note 2.1, 2.2 & 2.4.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, the Bank Company Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report the following:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanation which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
 - internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank, as disclosed in note 2.15 of the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
 - nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities, other than matters disclosed in these financial statements; note 2.15(e)
- (c) financial statements of all subsidiaries of the Bank have been audited by other auditors and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- (d) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (e) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (f) the expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the Bank's business;
- (g) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as with related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;
- (h) adequate provisions have been made for advances which are, in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;
- the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- (j) the information and explanation required by us have been received and found satisfactory; and
- (k) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and we have spent around 2400 person hours for the audit of the books and accounts of the Bank.

Dated: Dhaka March 09, 2014

(A Qasem & Co.) Chartered Accountants

Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at December 31, 2013

Property and Assets	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Cash In Hand (including Foreign Currency) With Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank	3 (a)	7,169,407,855 1,715,994,704	6,531,179,980 1,103,787,921
(including Foreign Currency) Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	4 (a)	5,453,413,151 1,633,866,234 1,320,657,340 313,208,894	5,427,392,059 1,112,418,865 380,497,610 731,921,255
Money at Call and Short Notice	5.00	460,000,000	-
Investments Government Others	6(a)	25,824,406,855 23,806,295,142 2,018,111,713	23,251,059,259 21,236,805,667 2,014,253,592
Loans and Advances Loans, Cash Credit, Overdrafts, etc. Bills Purchased and Discounted	7 (a)	59,548,362,590 57,954,404,092 1,593,958,498	56,511,077,223 54,093,323,785 2,417,753,438
Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures Other Assets Non-Banking Assets Total Property and Asset	8 (a) 9 (a)	2,458,193,366 4,369,303,561 - 101,463,540,461	2,384,658,808 3,371,660,229 - 93,162,054,362
Liabilities and Capital			33,102,034,002
Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents Deposit and Other Accounts Current Deposit and Other Accounts Bills Payable Savings Deposit Fixed Deposit Deposit-Products	10 (a) 11 (a)	2,637,966,323 84,372,740,788 11,509,180,644 779,790,179 11,097,954,735 48,281,499,552 12,704,315,678	5,962,220,000 75,140,144,506 9,051,374,336 1,813,681,363 9,224,420,233 45,300,855,194 9,749,813,380
Other Liabilities	12 (a)	6,503,676,337	4,726,044,321
Subordinated Debt	13.00	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000
Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' Equity Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities Foreign Currency Translation Gain General Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity	14.00 15 (a) 16.00 17 (a)	96,014,383,448 2,797,848,240 1,917,204,582 161,739,327 1,070,995 276,777,324 294,423,377 5,449,063,846	88,328,408,827 2,543,498,400 1,637,341,825 120,718,271 - 276,777,324 255,237,061 4,833,572,881
Minority Interest Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity Net Asset Value (NAV) per share		93,167 101,463,540,461 19.48	72,655 93,162,054,362 17.28

Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at December 31, 2013

Off-Balance Sheet Items	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Contingent Liabilities	18 (a)		
Letter of Guarantee		6,048,664,710	4,966,662,479
Irrevocable Letter of Credit		6,440,568,870	6,409,873,550
Bills for Collection		1,713,053,536	1,347,416,727
Other Contingent Liabilities		9,694,390,988	4,952,569,092
		23,896,678,104	17,676,521,848
Other Commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade related transa	ctions	-	-
Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facili	ties	-	
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other	commitments	-	-
Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt		-	-
Litigation pending against Bank		-	-
Other Memorandum Items		_	_
Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand		-	-
Value of Bangladesh Sanchoy Patra on Hand			
Total Off Balance Sheet Items including Contingent	Liabilities	23,896,678,104	17,676,521,848

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

fullenedad

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

he ,

M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

Mu

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

Signed as per annexed report on even date

A. ASEM & CO. Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka March 09, 2014

Financial Information

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended December 31, 2013

Particulars	Note	2013 BDT_	2012 BDT_
Interest Income	20 (a)	8,984,990,174	7,848,900,869
Less: Interest Paid on Deposit and Borrowing, etc.	21 (a)	7,957,130,247	6,997,907,039
Net Interest Income		1,027,859,927	850,993,830
Income from Investments	22 (a)	2,466,231,850	1,602,594,858
Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	23 (a)	769,630,665	710,330,160
Other Operating Income	24 (a)	355,264,401	343,283,860
		3,591,126,916	2,656,208,878
Total Operating Income		4,618,986,843	3,507,202,708
Less: Operating Expenditure:			
Salary and Allowances	25 (a)	1,210,627,316	998,693,201
Rent, Tax, Insurance and Electricity	26 (a)	477,223,454	424,178,857
Legal Expenses	27 (a)	1,900,320	2,238,862
Postage, Stamps and Telephone	28 (a)	66,216,589	68,871,215
Printing, Stationery and Advertisement	29 (a)	87,257,490	89,098,721
Managing Director's Remuneration	25.01	11,789,333	10,695,067
Directors' Fees	30.00	775,000	685,000
Audit Fees	31 (a)	1,396,061	1,182,590
Depreciation on and Repair to Bank's Property Other Expenditure	32 (a)	269,728,113	216,260,017
Total Operating Expenses	33 (a)	466,212,101 2,593,125,777	362,967,804 2,174,871,334
Operating Profit		2,025,861,066	1,332,331,374
Less: Provision against Loans and Advances including Off Balance Sheet Items	34.00	455,899,298	455,657,130
Less: Provision against Investment in Quoted Shares		170,647,985	57,848,217
Less: Provision against Other Assets		-	_
Total Provision		626,547,283	513,505,347
Profit Before Tax		1,399,313,783	818,826,027
Less: Provision for Tax	35 (a)	826,061,583	490,958,213
Current Tax		850,844,790	493,350,122
Deferred Tax		(24,783,207)	(2,391,909)
Net Profit After Tax		573,252,200	327,867,814

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended December 31, 2013

Particulars	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Attributable to:			
Shareholders of the Bank		573,231,688	327,836,169
Minority Interest		20,512	31,645
		573,252,200	327,867,814
Retained Surplus Brought Forward		255,237,061	311,451,467
		828,468,749	639,287,636
Appropriation:			
Bonus Share Issued during the year		254,349,840	_
Cash Dividend Paid during the year			305,219,808
Transferred to Statutory Reserve		279,862,757	163,765,205
		534,212,597	468,985,013
Retained Surplus, Carried Forward		294,256,152	170,302,623
Earnings Per Share	36 (a)	2.05	1.17

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

Julland

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

he , M. A. ROUF, JP

Vice Chairman

SYED MANZUR ELAHI

Director

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

Signed as per annexed report on even date

A. QASEM &CO. Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka March 09, 2014

Financial Information

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow

For the year ended December 31, 2013

For the year ended December 31, 2013			
	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
 A) Cash Flow From Operating Activities: Interest Received Interest Paid on Deposits, Borrowings, etc. Dividend Income Fees and Commission Income Recoveries of Loans previously written off Cash Paid to Employees as Salaries and Allowances Advance Income Tax Paid Cash Received From Other Operational Income Cash Paid for Other Operational Expenses Cash Flow From Operating Activities Before Changes in Net Current Asset 	37 (a) 38 (a)	11,392,281,733 (8,002,885,252) 58,940,290 562,295,401 5,900,000 (1,121,839,551) (669,113,985) 556,699,665 (1,118,658,667) 1,663,619,634	9,263,263,019 (6,835,840,860) 188,232,707 488,129,187 6,500,000 (1,000,824,362) (470,251,639) 558,984,833 (972,366,272) 1,225,826,614
Changes in Net Current Asset : Investment in Treasury Bond Loans and Advances Other Assets Bank Deposit Customers' Deposit Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agent Other Liabilities	S	(143,180,402) (3,037,285,367) (328,529,346) - 9,278,351,287 (3,324,253,677) 219,686,618 2,664,789,113	(3,195,375,286) (9,505,597,361) (1,245,110,400) (950,000,000) 16,877,273,973 181,485,408 469,156,130 2,631,832,464
Net Cash Flow From Operating Activities		4,328,408,747	3,857,659,078
 B) Cash Flow From Investing Activities: Investments in Shares and Bonds Purchase of Premises and Fixed Assets (net) Net Cash Flow From Investing Activities C) Cash Flow From Financing Activities: 		(4,182,072) (320,658,360) _ (324,840,432)	(107,565,825) (1,024,607,366) (1,132,173,191)
Receipts From Issue of Right Shares Dividend Paid Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities		- - 	(305,219,808) (305,219,808)
D) Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		4,003,568,315	2,420,266,079
E) Effect of Changes of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,070,995	-
F) Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (D+E+F) The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include: Cash in Hand Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions Money at Call and Short Notice Treasury Bill Prize Bond		10,316,543,073 14,321,182,383 1,715,994,704 5,453,413,151 1,633,866,234 460,000,000 5,055,134,895 2,773,400 14,321,182,383	7,896,276,994 10,316,543,073 1,103,787,921 5,427,392,059 1,112,418,865 2,669,846,879 3,097,350 10,316,543,073
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share		15.47	13.79

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

M

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended December 31, 2013

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory Reserve	General Reserve	Revaluation Surplus on Investments	Foreign Currency Translation Gain	Profit &oss Account	Total M	Minority Interest	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance as at January 01, 2013 2,	2,543,498,400	1,637,341,825 276,777,324 120,718,271	276,777,324	120,718,271	1	255,237,061	255,237,061 4,833,572,881 72,655 4,833,645,536	72,655	4,833,645,536
Bonus Share Issued during the year	254,349,840		1		-	(254,349,840)	1	1	
Currency Translation differences	'		I		1,070,995	(1,948,950)	(877,955)	1	(877,955)
Revaluation Reserve transferred during the year			1	41,021,056			41,021,056	1	41,021,056
Net Profit for the year after Tax	1		I	1	1	573,231,688	573,231,688	20,512	573,252,200
Prior year adjustment-subsidiaries profit			1			2,116,176	2,116,176	1	2,116,176
Appropriation made during the year		279,862,757	I			(279,862,757)	ı	1	ı
Balance as at December 31, 2013 2,	2,797,848,240 1	1,917,204,582 276,777,324 161,739,327	276,777,324	161,739,327	1,070,995		294,423,377 5,449,063,846 93,167 5,449,157,013	93,167	5,449,157,013
Balance as at December 31, 2012 2,	2,543,498,400 1	1,637,341,825 276,777,324 120,718,271	276,777,324	120,718,271	1	255,237,061	255,237,061 4,833,572,881 72,655 4,833,645,536	72,655	4,833,645,536

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman Manulun

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

Mun

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director A

4. 12

M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman

	1 month	months	months	years	5 years	10181
8	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Asset:						
Cash 7,169	7,169,407,855		ı		ı	7,169,407,855
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions 868	868,876,788	320,924,995	304,630,058	139,434,393	1	1,633,866,234
Money at Call and Short notice 460	460,000,000		ı	'	ı	460,000,000
Investments 2	2,773,400	1,302,823,063	5,228,317,445	6,523,042,312	12,767,450,635	25,824,406,855
Loans and Advances 4,428	4,428,136,759	21,490,821,076	14,503,516,518	14,105,911,987	5,019,976,550	59,548,362,890
Premises and Fixed Asset	7,652,606	15,305,212	68,873,454	367,325,088	1,999,037,006	2,458,193,366
Other Assets 30	30,067,407	493,644,511	614,539,474	2,257,716,624	973,335,545	4,369,303,561
Non-Banking Assets	,					
Total Asset 12,966	12,966,914,815	23,623,518,857	20,719,876,949	23,393,430,405	20,759,799,736	101,463,540,761
Liabilities :						
Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents 2,637	2,637,966,323		ı		ı	2,637,966,323
Deposit and Other Account 22,290	22,290,980,736	35,436,061,320	17,941,414,762	5,398,463,080	3,305,820,890	84,372,740,788
Provision and Other Liabilities 14	14,347,626	444,407,442	1,604,439,354	2,191,929,429	2,172,938,295	6,428,062,146
Subordinated Debt	ı	75,614,191	ı	,	2,500,000,000	2,575,614,191
Total Liabilities 24,943	24,943,294,685	35,956,082,953	19,545,854,116	7,590,392,508	7,978,759,185	96,014,383,448
Net Liquidity (11,976,	11,976,379,870)	(12,332,564,097)	1,174,022,833	15,803,037,896	12,781,040,551	5,449,157,314

Consolidated Liquidity Statement As at December 31, 2013

Financial Information

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO /When

de , 15

M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

No the second se

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman Manufand

Balance Sheet

As at December 31, 2013

Property and Assets	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Cash In Hand (including Foreign Currency) With Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank (including Foreign Currency)	3.00	7,154,414,979 1,701,001,828 5,453,413,151	6,511,075,086 1,083,683,027 5,427,392,059
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh	4.00	1,370,713,131 1,057,504,237 313,208,894	1,056,254,665 324,333,410 731,921,255
Money at Call and Short Notice	5.00	460,000,000	-
Investments Government Others	6.00	25,626,432,399 23,806,295,142 1,820,137,257	23,071,341,742 21,239,941,577 1,831,400,165
Loans and Advances Loans, Cash Credit, Overdrafts, etc. Bills Purchased and Discounted	7.00	58,010,823,105 56,416,864,607 1,593,958,498	55,082,049,670 52,664,296,232 2,417,753,438
Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	8.00	2,334,968,565	2,258,794,934
Other Assets Non-Banking Assets Total Property and Asset	9.00	5,774,778,962 - 100,732,131,141	4,823,169,351 92,802,685,449
Liabilities and Capital			
Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents	10.00	2,637,973,603	5,962,220,000
Deposit and Other Accounts Current Deposit and Other Accounts Bills Payable Savings Deposit Fixed Deposit Deposit-Products	11.00	84,640,395,660 11,631,835,516 779,790,179 11,097,954,735 48,426,499,552 12,704,315,678	75,368,729,652 9,229,959,482 1,813,681,363 9,224,420,233 45,350,855,194 9,749,813,380
Other Liabilities	12.00	5,471,461,983	4,108,630,927
Subordinated Debt	13.00	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000
Total Liabilities Capital/Shareholders' Equity Paid up Capital	14.00	95,249,823,966 2,797,848,240	87,939,580,579
Statutory Reserve Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities Foreign Currency Translation Gain/(Loss)	15.00	1,917,204,582 161,739,327	1,637,341,825 120,718,271 -
General Reserve Retained Earnings Total Shareholders' Equity Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	16.00 17.00	276,777,324 328,737,703 5,482,307,176 100,732,131,141	276,777,324 284,769,050 4,863,104,870 92,802,685,449
Net Asset Value (NAV) per share		19.59	17.38

Financial Information

Balance Sheet

As at December 31, 2013

	Noto	2013	2012
Off-Balance Sheet Items	Note 18.00	BDT	BDT_
Contingent Liabilities Letter of Guarantee		6,048,664,710	4,966,662,479
Irrevocable Letter of Credit Bills for Collection		6,440,568,870 1,713,053,536	6,409,873,550 1,347,416,727
Other Contingent Liabilities Other Commitments		9,694,390,988 23,896,678,104	4,952,569,092 17,676,521,848
Documentary credits and short term trade related transactio Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed	ns	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other con Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt	nmitments	-	-
Litigation pending against Bank		-	-
Other Memorandum Items			
Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand Value of Bangladesh Sanchoy Patra on Hand			_
Total Off Balance Sheet Items including Contingent Liab	oilities	23,896,678,104	17,676,521,848

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

huced AN

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

he .

M. A. ROUF, JP / Vice Chairman

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

Mun

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

Signed as per annexed report on even date

A. **QSEM &CO.** Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka March 09, 2014

Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended December 31, 2013

Particulars	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Interest Income Less: Interest Paid on Deposit and Borrowing, etc. Net Interest Income	20.00 21.00	8,675,511,888 7,997,883,744 677,628,144	7,622,525,755 7,005,065,351 617,460,404
Income from Investments Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Other Operating Income Total Operating Income	22.00 23.00 24.00	2,603,854,730 631,582,657 344,174,741 3,579,612,128 4,257,240,272	1,770,132,891 561,951,859 282,331,007 2,614,415,756 3,231,876,160
Less: Operating Expenditure: Salary and Allowances Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity Legal Expenses Postage, Stamps and Telephone Printing, Stationery and Advertisement Managing Director's Remuneration Directors' Fees Audit Fees Depreciation on and Repair to Bank's Property Other Expenditure Total Operating Expenses Profit Before Provision	25.00 26.00 27.00 28.00 29.00 25.01 30.00 31.00 32.00 33.00	1,140,450,598 432,273,845 1,563,657 64,600,694 84,956,292 11,789,333 775,000 930,000 256,152,998 439,902,529 2,433,394,946 1,823,845,326	932,630,110 383,051,174 1,751,248 67,678,509 87,324,718 10,695,067 685,000 713,000 203,770,504 345,951,487 2,034,250,817 1,197,625,343
Less: Provision against Loans and Advances including Off-Balance Sheet Items Less: Provision against Investment in Quoted Shares Less: Provision against Other Assets Total Provision Profit Before Tax	34.00	455,899,298 99,147,985 - 555,047,283 1,268,798,043	455,657,130 14,700,000 - 470,357,130 727,268,213
Less: Provision for Tax Current Tax Deferred Tax	35.00	690,616,793 715,400,000 (24,783,207)	388,630,239 391,022,148 (2,391,909)
Net Profit After Tax Retained Surplus Brought Forward		578,181,250 284,769,049 862,950,299	338,637,974 330,116,089 668,754,063

Profit and Loss Account

For the year ended December 31, 2013

		2013	2012
Particulars	Note	BDT	BDT
Appropriation:			
Bonus Share Issued during the year		254,349,840	-
Cash Dividend during the year		-	305,219,808
Transferred to Statutory Reserve		279,862,757	163,765,205
		534,212,597	468,985,013
Retained Surplus, Carried Forward		328,737,702	199,769,050
Earnings Per Share	36.00	2.07	1.21

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

M

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

he, 10 M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

Mu

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

Signed as per annexed report on even date

A. **ASEM &CO.** Chartered Accountants

Dated: Dhaka March 09, 2014

Statement of Cash Flow

For the year ended December 31, 2013

	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
A) Cash Flow From Operating Activities: Interest Received		11 077 051 007	9,204,425,938
Interest Paid on Deposits, Borrowings, etc.		11,077,251,327 (8,043,638,749)	(6,842,999,172)
Dividend Income		202,115,290	188,232,707
Fees and Commission Income		424,247,393	339,750,886
Recoveries of Loans previously written off		5,900,000	6,500,000
Cash Paid to Employees as Salaries and Allowances		(1,051,662,832)	(934,761,271)
Advance Income Tax Paid		(641,067,268	(443,293,051)
Cash Received From Other Operational Income	37.00	545,610,005	498,031,979
Cash Paid for Other Operational Expenses	38.00	(1,041,775,867)	(908,846,668)
Cash Flow From Operating Activities Before Changes in			
Net Current Asset		1,476,979,300	1,107,041,349
Changes in Net Current Asset :			
Investment in Treasury Bond		(143,180,401)	(3,195,375,286)
Loans and Advances		(2,928,773,435)	(8,892,310,138)
Other Assets		(310,542,342)	(1,373,402,339)
Bank Deposit		-	(950,000,000)
Customers' Deposit		9,317,421,013	16,451,405,112
Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents	S	(3,324,253,677)	181,485,408
Other Liabilities		14,725,790	441,137,514
Net Cash Flow From Operating Activities		2,625,396,947 4,102,376,247	2,662,940,271
Net cash flow from operating Activities		4,102,370,247	3,769,981,620
B) Cash Flow From Investing Activities:			
Investments in Shares and Bonds		10,938,958	(113,041,111)
Purchase of Premises and Fixed Asset (net)		(310,552,780)	(972,167,376)
Net Cash Flow From Investing Activities		(299,613,822)	(1,085,208,487)
C) Cash Flow From Financing Activities:			
Dividend Paid		-	(305,219,808)
Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities:			(305,219,808)
D) Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents:		3,802,762,425	2,379,553,325
E) Effect of Changes of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash I	Equivalents:	-	-
F) Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents:		10,240,273,980	7,860,720,655
Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (D+E+F)		14,043,036,405	10,240,273,980
The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include:			
Cash in Hand		1,701,001,828	1,083,683,028
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank		5,453,413,151	5,427,392,059
Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions		1,370,713,131	1,056,254,665
Money at Call and Short Notice		460,000,000	2 660 946 970
Treasury Bill Prize Bond		5,055,134,895 2,773,400	2,669,846,879 3,097,350
		14,043,036,405	10,240,273,980
Not Operating Cook Flow Dev Chara			
Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share		14.66	13.47

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

M

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

h M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman 1

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

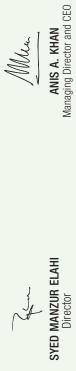
Mun

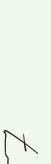
~~ ~

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended December 31, 2013

Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Share Premium	Statutory G Reserve R	General Reserve	Revaluation Surplus on Investments	Foreign Currency Translation Gain	Profit & Loss Account	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Balance as at January 01, 2013	2,543,498,400		1,637,341,825 276,777,324 120,718,271	3,777,324	120,718,271	I	284,769,050	284,769,050 4,863,104,870
Bonus Share Issued during the year	254,349,840					ı	(254,349,840)	
Revaluation Reserve transferred during the year	·				41,021,056	ı		41,021,056
Net Profit for the year after tax				'	'	ı	578,181,250	578,181,250
Appropriation made during the year	ı		279,862,757	1		ı	(279,862,757)	
Balance as at December 31, 2013	2,797,848,240		1,917,204,582 276,777,324 161,739,327	3,777,324	161,739,327		328,737,703	328,737,703 5,482,307,176
Balance as at December 31, 2012	2,543,498,400	ı	1,637,341,825 276,777,324 120,718,271	3,777,324	120,718,271	ı	284,769,050	284,769,050 4,863,104,870





The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman de: 100

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

Withurst

Financial Information

annual report 2013 I 167

\cap
\sim
1
g
5
_
4
al
al
nancial I

Liquidity Statement As at December 31, 2013

Particulars	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Asset:						
Cash	7,154,414,979				I	7,154,414,979
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions	868,876,788	320,924,995	41,476,955.07	139,434,393		1,370,713,131
Money at Call and Short notice	460,000,000				'	460,000,000
Investments	2,773,400	1,112,848,607	5,228,317,445	6,523,042,312	12,759,450,635	25,626,432,399
Loans and Advances	3,365,478,471	21,305,669,563	14,378,563,264	13,984,384,246	4,976,727,562	58,010,823,105
Premises and Fixed Assets	23,349,686	46,699,371	210,147,171	1,120,784,911	933,987,426	2,334,968,565
Other Asset	30,067,407	493,644,511	471,619,075	2,257,716,624	2,521,731,345	5,774,778,962
Non-Banking Assets	-		-	-		
Total Asset	11,904,960,730	23,279,787,047	20,330,123,910	24,025,362,487	21,191,896,968	100,732,131,141
Liabilities:						
Borrowing From other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents	2,637,966,323					2,637,966,323
Deposit and other Account	22,290,980,736	35,581,061,320	18,064,069,634	5,398,463,080	3,305,820,890	84,640,395,660
Provision and other Liabilities	14,347,626	301,232,442	715,400,000	2,191,929,429	2,172,938,295	5,395,847,792
Subordinated Debt	'	75,614,191		ı	2,500,000,000	2,575,614,191
Total Liabilities	24,943,294,685	35,957,907,953	18,779,469,634	7,590,392,508	7,978,759,185	95,249,823,966
Net Liquidity (13,038,333,955)	(12,678,120,906)	1,550,654,276	16,434,969,978	13,213,137,783	5,482,307,176

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts

RASHED A. CHOWDHURY Chairman

ANIS A. KHAN Managing Director and CEO





the 100

M. A. ROUF, JP Vice Chairman

168 I annual report 2013

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

1.0 Legal status and nature of the Bank

Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB) was incorporated in Bangladesh in the year 1999 as a Banking Company under the Companies Act, 1994. All types of commercial banking services are provided by the bank within the stipulations laid down by the Bank Companies Act, 1991 and the directive received from the Bangladesh Bank from time to time. The bank started its commercial business from October 24, 1999. The shares of the bank are listed with the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges, as a publicly quoted company. Authorized Capital of the Bank is BDT 10 billion. The Bank has 78 (seventy eight) Branches, 14 (fourteen) SME/Agri Branches and 2 (two) Booths all over Bangladesh. The Bank has no overseas branch as on December 2013. The booths are located at Hazrat Shahjalal International Airport, Dhaka and Shah Amanat Airport, Chittagong.

The registered office of the Bank is MTB Centre, 26 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan 1, Dhaka 1212.

1.1 Principal Activities

The principal activities of the bank are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its branches in Bangladesh such as accepting deposits, corporate and retail banking, personal financial services, project finance, etc.

1.2 Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)

The Bank obtained the Off-Shore Banking Unit Permission vide Letter No. BRPD(P-3)744(105)/2009-4470 dated December 3, 2009. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from December 07, 2009. The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank (BB). The principal activities of the Unit are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers in foreign currencies approved by the Bangladesh Bank (BB). Separate Financial Statements of Off-Shore Banking Unit has been drawn up in Annexure G.

1.3 Subsidiary Companies

1.3.1 MTB Securities Limited (MTBSL)

MTBSL is engaged in buying and selling of securities for its customers and margin loan is extended to the customers against their margin for investment in the listed companies. The required margin level is monitored daily and margin loan is provided as per established guidelines. It also undertakes investment of the bank's fund in the capital market. Separate Financial Statements of MTB Securities Limited has been drawn up in the reports.

1.3.2 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited (MTB UK)

Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide their letter No: BRPD(M)204/25/2010-289 dated 19/08/2010 has accorded approval to the bank for opening a fully owned subsidiary company in the name of MTB Exchange (UK) Limited. The Company was incorporated on June 14, 2010 under the Companies Act 2006 of UK with the registration number 7282261 as a private company limited by shares. The registered office is located at 25 White Chapel Road, London.

The main activities of the exchange house are to carry on the remittance business and to undertake and participate in transactions, activities and operations commonly carried out or undertaken by remittance and exchange houses. Separate Financial Statements of MTB Exchange (UK) Limited has been drawn up in the reports.

1.3.3 MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL)

The Bank obtained permission to embark upon Merchant Banking from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) vide its certificate No.MB-55/2010 dated December 06, 2010 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. The operation has started as on April 17, 2011. Separate financial statements have been drawn up in the reports.

MTBCL offers the following services to the market:

- a) Discretionary and Non-Discretionary Portfolio Management services to both the retail and institutional investors under different product lines.
- b) Issue Management services to medium and large corporate houses to manage their Initial Public Offering (IPO), secondary offering, debt issuance and right issuance.
- c) Underwriting services for both debt and equity issues.

Besides, MTBCL develops various investment schemes suiting varying objectives and constraints of different investor classes.

2.0 Significant Accounting Policies and Basis of preparation of Financial Statements

2.1 Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Bank are made up to December 31, 2013 and are prepared under the historical cost convention, on a going concern basis and in accordance with the "first schedule (Sec- 38)" of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 as amended by the Bangladesh Bank (BB) vide BRPD circular No. 14 dated June 25, 2003 and other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) as Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), The Companies Act 1994, The Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges Listing Regulations, The Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh. All inter-branch account balances and transactions among the Corporate Head Office and the branches have been taken into account.

References have been made according to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) including International Accounting Standards (IAS) and interpretations as approved on 01 January 2010.

2.2 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Mutual Trust Bank Limited, Off-Shore Banking Units and its subsidiaries, MTB Securities Limited, MTB Capital Limited and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited, made up to the end of the financial year. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard 27: Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common financial year ending December 31, 2013.

Subsidiary

Subsidiary is that enterprise which is controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements. The subsidiary company is consolidated using the purchase method of accounting. The MTB subsidiaries i.e. MTB Securities Limited, MTB Capital Limited and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited have a common financial year ending December 31, 2013.

Conversion Policy

The conversion policy of Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited is given below.

Details	Price	Rate of GBP for MTBUK	Rate of USD for OBU
For assets & liabilities	Closing price	128.12	77.75
For income & expenses	Average price	121.65	78.03

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Profit and losses resulting from transactions between Groups are also eliminated on consolidation.

2.3 Use of Estimates & Judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period affected.

2.4 Cash Flow Statement

Cash Flow Statement has been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard-7 "Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No.14, dated June 25, 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation and Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

2.5 Liquidity Statement

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following bases:

- Balance with other Banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice, etc. are on the basis of their maturity term.
- ii) Investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.
- iii) Loans and advances/investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.
- iv) Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful lives.
- v) Other assets are on the basis of their realization/amortization.
- vi) Borrowing from other Banks, financial institutions and agents, etc. are as per their maturity/repayment terms.
- vii) Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their maturity term and past trend of withdrawal by the depositors.
- viii) Provision and other liabilities are on the basis of their payment/ adjustments schedule.

2.6 Reporting Period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from January 1 to December 31, 2013.

2.7 Assets and Basis of their Valuation

2.7.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and highly liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Bank management for its short-term commitments.

2.7.2 Investments

All investment securities are initially recognized at cost, being fair value of the consideration given, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discounts accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The Valuation methods of investments used are:

Held to Maturity (HTM)

The government securities under HTM category are valued at present value of amortized cost at the end of the year. The HTM securities are amortized to ensure a constant yield over the remaining period of maturity of the securities. The resulting gains/ (losses) are credited to revaluation of reserve account and are shown in the equity.

Held for Trading (HFT)

Investments classified in this category are acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing – in short-trading or if designated as such by the management. After initial recognition, investments are measured at fair value and any change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of income for the period in which it arises. These investments are subsequently measured at present value as per the Bangladesh Bank (BB) Guideline. Investments in securities have been revalued as mark-to-market as on December 31, 2013, and have been shown in the equity. Values of investments have been enumerated as follows:

Items	Applicable Accounting Value
Government treasury bill	Present value
Government treasury bond	Present value
Prize bond	At cost

Investment in Securities

Investment in marketable securities has been shown at cost or market price, whichever is lower, on an aggregate portfolio basis.

Investment in non-marketable securities is reported at cost under cost method. Adjustment is given for any shortage of book value over cost for determining the carrying amount of investment in unlisted securities.

2.7.3 Loans and Advances

- 1. Loans and advances have been stated at gross value as per The Bank Company Act, 1991.
- 2. Interest is calculated in a daily product basis but charged quarterly.
- 3. Interests on good loans and advances have been accounted for as income on accrual basis.

Provision for loans and advances and Off-Balance Sheet items are made as per Bangladesh Bank Circular No. BRPD 14 dated September 23, 2013, BRPD 15 dated September 23, 2013 and BRPD 19 dated December 27, 2013, at the following rates:

Classification Criteria	Rates of provision
General Provision on unclassified loans and advances	1%
General Provision on unclassified small enterprise financing	0.25%
General Provision on unclassified loans for housing finance and on loans for professionals	2%
General Provision on unclassified consumer financing other than housing finance and loans for professionals	5%
General Provision on Special Mention Account	5%
Specific Provision on substandard loans and advances	20%
Specific Provision on doubtful loans and advances	50%
Specific Provision on bad/ loss loans and advances	100%

i) Security against Loans

a. Project Loan: Project land and buildings are taken as security in the form of mortgage and plant & machinery are taken in the form of hypothecation.

b. Working Capital: Goods are taken as security in the form of hypothecation along with land and building mortgage. Listed securities, fixed deposits, assignments of receivables, etc. are also taken as security.

ii) Bills Purchased and Discounted

a. Bills purchased and discounted do not include Government Treasury bills and have been classified into two sub-heads viz.:

- i. Payable in Bangladesh and
- ii. Payable outside Bangladesh.

b. The bills purchased and discounted have been analyzed as per the maturity grouping.

2.7.4 Property, Plant and Equipment

a) All fixed assets are stated at costless accumulated depreciation as per BAS-16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost of acquisition of an asset comprises of its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes.

b) The bank recognizes the cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment in the carrying amount of such an item when that cost is incurred, if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the period in which it is incurred.

c) Depreciation is charged at the following rates on reducing balance method on all fixed assets other than motor vehicles and leased assets, which are depreciated on straight line basis and no depreciation is charged on land:

Category of Fixed Assets	Rates of Depreciation
Land	Nil
Immovable Property	2.50%
Furniture & Fixtures	10%
Office Equipments	20%
Motor Vehicles	20%
Books & Periodicals	10%
Leasehold Assets	20%
Intangible Assets	20%

d) Assets purchased during the year are depreciated from the date of acquisition while disposal depreciation is charged up to the date of disposal.

e) On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the income statement, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sale proceeds.

f) Capital Work-in-Progress is stated at cost. These are expenses of a capital nature directly incurred in the construction of buildings, system development, awaiting capitalization.

g) Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets have been capitalized as part of the cost of assets.

2.7.5 Other Assets

Other assets include all balance sheet accounts not covered specifically in other areas of the supervisory activity and such accounts may be quite insignificant in the overall financial condition of the Bank.

2.7.6 Receivables

Receivables are recognized when there is a contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from another entity.

2.7.7 Leases

Leases are classified as finance lease whenever the "Terms of the Lease" transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee as per BAS-17 "Leases".

The Bank as Lessor

Amount due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Bank's net investment in the leases (Note-7.03). Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

The Bank as Lessee

Asset held under finance leases are recognized as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

2.7.8 Non-Banking Assets

There are no assets acquired in exchange for loan during the period of financial statements.

2.7.9 Reconciliation of Inter-Bank and Inter-Branch Account

Accounts with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled regularly and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly. Unreconciled entries/ balances in the case of inter-branch transactions as on the reporting date are not material (note-9.02)

2.7.10 Foreign Currency

i) Foreign Currency Transaction

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates, i.e. functional currency. The Financial statements of the Bank are presented in Taka which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

ii) Foreign Currency Translation

Foreign Currency Transaction is converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the date of respective transactions as per BAS-21 "The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign Currency balance held in US Dollars is converted into Taka weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing price of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent.

iii) Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in BDT terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date.

iv) Transaction & Translation Gains and Losses

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account.

2.8 Dividend payments

Interim dividends are recognized when paid to shareholders. Final dividend is recognized when it is approved by the shareholders.

The proposed dividend for the year 2013 has not been recognized as a liability in the Balance Sheet in accordance with the BAS 10 "Events after the Reporting Period".

Dividend payable to the Bank's shareholders are recognized as a liability and deducted from the Shareholders' Equity in the period in which the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

2.9 Share Capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to transfer cash or other financial assets.

2.10 Statutory Reserve

The Bank Companies Act, 1991 requires the Bank to transfer 20% of its current year's profit before tax to reserve until such reserve equals to its paid up capital.

2.11 Deposits from Customers

Deposits include non-interest bearing deposits, saving deposits, term deposits, etc. They are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Interest paid is charged to the Income Statement.

2.12 Basis for valuation of liabilities and provisions

2.12.1 Provision for Tax

a. Current Tax

Provision for Income Tax has been made @42.5% as prescribed in the Finance Act, 2013 on the accounting profit made by the Bank after considering some of the taxable add backs of income and disallowance of expenditures as per income tax laws in compliance with BAS-12 "Income Taxes".

b. Deferred Tax

Deferred Tax is provided using the liability method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the tax base of assets and liabilities, which is the amount attributed to those assets and liabilities for tax purposes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing differences arising between the carrying value of assets, liabilities, income and expenditures and their respective tax basis. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rate and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the balance sheet date. The impact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the profit and loss account as per "BAS-12 Income Taxes".

2.12.2 Employees Benefit Obligation

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with provisions of Bangladesh Accounting Standard-19, "Employee Benefit". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefit schemes operated by the Bank are outlined below:

a) Provident Fund

Provident fund benefits are given to the permanent employees' of the Bank in accordance with Bank's service rules. Accordingly a trust deed and provident fund rules were prepared. The Commissioner of Income Tax, Taxes Zone 3, Dhaka has approved the Provident Fund as a recognized provident fund within the meaning of section 2(52), read with the provisions of part-B of the First Schedule of Income Tax Ordinance 1984. The recognition took effect from April 30, 2001. The Fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 5 (five) members. All confirmed employees of the Bank contribute 10% of their basic salary as a subscription to the Fund. The Bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution. Interest earned from the investment is credited to the members' account on yearly basis.

b) Gratuity

The Bank operates a funded gratuity scheme, provision in respect of which is made annually covering all its permanent eligible employees. Full provision for gratuity has been made in the accounts for the existing employees based on their years of service with the Bank.

As per gratuity, scheme every permanent employee will get gratuity benefits as per following policy that they render their service without break:

Particulars	Equivalent Basic
8 years	02 months last drawn basic
7 years	1.70 months last drawn basic
6 years	1.35 months last drawn basic
5 years	1 month last drawn basic

c) MTB Welfare Fund

The welfare fund is subscribed by monthly contributions of the employees. The Bank also contributes to the fund from time to time. The fund has been established to provide a token of appreciation or financial assistance to the employees and their family members for education, funeral function, etc. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustees consisting of four members.

d) MTB Employees Medical Assistance Fund

Medical Assistance fund is subscribed by monthly contribution of the employees as per policy. The Bank also contributes to the fund from time to time. The fund has been established to provide medical assistance to the employees with dependents. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of Trustees consisting of four members.

e) MTB Employees Death Benefit Plan

The plan has been formed to provide financial benefits to the bereaved family of a deceased employee. The Bank contributes to the fund from the annual profit of the Bank on requirement basis. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of Trustees consisting of five members.

In case of the death of an employee while in active service, financial benefits are paid to the nominee of the deceased employee at a prescribed amount ranging from BDT 3 (three) lacs to BDT 10 (ten) lacs.

f) MTB Foundation

The Bank, as part of Corporate Social Responsibility, has established MTB Foundation for the benefit of the community in which it operates and as part of its said responsibility it commits itself to human development, poverty alleviation and overall national economic development. The Bank contributes to the fund from the annual profit of the Bank on requirement basis. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of Trustees consisting of eleven members.

g) Incentive Bonus

Mutual Trust Bank Limited has started an incentive bonus scheme for its employees. This bonus amount is distributed among the employees based on their performance. The bonus amount is paid annually, normally first quarter of every following year and costs are accounted for the period to which it relates.

2.12.3 Provision for Liabilities

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

2.12.4 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures

Off-Balance sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities and other commitments according to Bangladesh Bank (BB) guidelines. As per BRPD Circular 14, dated September 23, 2013, the Banks are advised to maintain provision @ 1% against off-balance sheet exposures.

2.12.5 Provision for Nostro Accounts

As per instructions contained in the circular Letter No. FEPD (FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated September13, 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank, the Bank is not required to make a provision regarding the unreconciled debit balance of nostro accounts as on the reporting date in these financials as there are no unreconciled entries which are outstanding more than 3 months.

2.13 Revenue Recognition

2.13.1 Interest Income

According to the BAS -18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognized on an accrual basis. Interest from loans and advances ceases to be accrued when they are classified as non-performing. It is then kept in interest suspense in a memorandum account. Interest on classified advances is accounted for on a cash receipt basis.

2.13.2 Investment Income

Interest income on investments is recognized on an accrual basis. Capital gain on investments in shares is also included in investment income. Capital gain is recognized when it is realized.

2.13.3 Fees and Commission Income

Fees and commission income arising on services provided by the Bank are recognized on a cash basis. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee is credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

2.13.4 Dividend Income on Shares

Dividend income on shares is recognized during the period in which it is declared and ascertained.

2.14 Earnings Per Share

The Bank presents Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. The Bank calculates EPS in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 33 "Earning Per Share" which has been shown in the profit and loss account and computation is stated in Note 36 and Note 36(a).

Diluted earnings per share are not required to be calculated for the year as there is no scope for dilution during the year under review.

2.15 Risk Management

Risk is an integral part of banking business and MTB aims at delivering superior shareholder value by achieving an appropriate trade-off between risks and returns. The policies and procedures established for this purpose are continuously reviewed in our quest to benefit from a blend of local and international practices. The management intimates the compliance issues of Bangladesh Bank to the Board. The Board accords approval to the policy guidelines developed in line with the instructions and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank (BB). The risk management of the Bank covers

all areas of risk issues. The major areas are Credit Risk, Foreign Exchange Risk, Internal Control and Compliance Risk, Money Laundering Risk, Asset Liability Management Risk and Information Technology Risk which are handled proficiently by the Bank. The concerned divisions/departments are headed by senior executives with vast knowledge. To put this in effect, the Bank took the following steps under the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank (BB):

(a) Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is risk due to a borrower's inability to meet its financial obligations to the lender. The credit risk is generally made up of transaction risk or default risk and portfolio risk. We have standardized credit approval processes. Credit risk is controlled through segmental exposure limits to various industries and sectors, prudential exposure and substantial exposure ceiling and risk mitigation by obtaining collateral and guarantees.

The Bank has put in place a well-structured Credit Risk Management Policy duly approved by the Board. In addition to Credit Risk Management Policy, the Bank has also framed Board approved credit policy and ensures compliance with regulatory requirements, more particularly in respect of Exposures norms, Assets Classification guidelines, Capital Adequacy guidelines, etc of Bangladesh Bank/other Statutory Authorities.

Credit Risk is monitored by the Bank account wise and compliance with the risk limits/exposure cap approved by the Board is ensured. The quality of internal control system is also monitored and in-house expertise has been built up to tackle all the facets of Credit Risk.

The Bank follows a well defined multi-layered discretionary power structure for sanction of loans. Credit Grid has been constituted at Head office level for considering fresh/enhancements proposals. The Bank assesses various risk factors for new products prior to its introduction.

(b) Market Risk

Market risk is the possibility of loss arising from changes in the value of a financial instrument as a result of changes in market variables such as interest rates, exchange rates, equity and commodity prices.

1) Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign Exchange Risk is a measure by the variance of the domestic currency value of an asset, liability or operating income that is attributable to unanticipated change in the exchange rates. Simply, it is the risk that relates to gains/losses that arise due to fluctuations in the exchange rates.

In view of the significance of the market risk and in order to aggregate all such risks at a single department and to bring expertise in such functions, the concept of treasury has evolved. Today's financial institutions engage in activities from import, export and remittance to complex derivatives involving basic foreign exchange and money market to complex structured products. All these require a high degree of expertise that is difficult to achieve in the transactions originating from departments and as such the expertise is housed in a separate department i.e. Treasury.

MTB has already segregated Treasury functions in three separate wings i.e. Front office, Back office and Mid office.

In compliance with the requirement of Bangladesh Bank's Foreign Exchange Risk Management guidelines, Treasury department is performing the foreign exchange dealing in an appropriate manner and managing risks of the organization's overall balance sheet as well as the capital of the Bank.

2) Interest Rate Risk

MTB's focus is mainly on interest rate risk arising from conduct of normal business. Failure to identify the risks associated with business and failure to take timely measures in giving a sense of direction threatens the very existence of the institutions. It is therefore, imperative for the bank to form a "Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO)" with the senior management as its members to control and better manage its Balance Sheet Risk.

In compliance with the requirement of Bangladesh Bank's Asset Liability Management guidelines, MTB has formed "Asset Liability Management Committee" (ALCO) with the senior executives. The Committee meets once every month to set and review strategies on Asset Liability Management (ALM).

MTB ALM desk performs Money Market activities, manages liquidity and interest rate risk of the bank, understands market dynamics i.e. competition, potential target markets etc., updates the balance sheet movements and complies with the statutory obligations as well as the risk elements involved with the business.

3) Equity Risk

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of securities. The investment committee monitors the risks under a well designed policy framework.

(c) Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Operational risks in the Bank are managed through a comprehensive and well-articulated internal control framework. Material losses are regularly analyzed by cause and actions are taken to improve system and controls to prevent recurrence in the future.

MTB has restructured Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICC) headed by a senior level executive in light of Core Risk guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Division is comprised of three departments; Audit and Inspection Department, ICC Compliance Unit and ICC Monitoring Unit. The Bank has developed an Internal Control and Compliance Policy duly approved by the Board of Directors.

As a tool of Internal Control, the Audit and inspection teams undertake periodic and special audit and inspection on the branches and departments/divisions of the Head Office in order to sort out the weaknesses and defects in the control process and report to the management for taking corrective measures to protect the interests of the Bank.

The Compliance & Monitoring Units of this division ensure timely and proper compliance of all regulatory instructions and internal policies and procedures in the day-to-day operations of the Bank by way of using various control tools. They assess the operational risk and take appropriate measures to mitigate the same for smooth operation of the Bank. ICC Division reports serious non-compliances detected by internal and external auditors with up-to-date compliance position thereto, large financial risk exposures, control weaknesses etc. to the Audit Committee of the Board for review and taking appropriate measures.

The ICC division also ensures the clear definition of organizational structure, appropriate assignment, accountability and delegation of authorities to functional management to create control and compliance culture within organization with the active guidance and supervision of senior management and Board of Directors.

Business entities today exist in a highly competitive world. They are constantly innovating to meet their business objectives providing essential and unique services to their customers. Technology advances have enabled them to achieve their varied strategies. And yet, the threats of disaster, on account of business interruption, are not extinct – in fact, they have also evolved along with the technology. Keeping that in mind MTB has taken up its Business Continuity Planning (BCP) as the most significant challenges working out a way to prevent, if possible, and manage the consequences of a disaster, limiting it to the extent that a business can afford. Besides BCP, the Bank is also focusing on combating security threats. In keeping with our centralized management model, each branch within the Bank has its own ICT systems. Actions taken include updating software and analyzing new software, enhancing ICT related controls, training of staff in system knowledge and sharing of best practices between branch users.

(d) Reputation Risk

Money Laundering risk of Financial Institutions lies with the involvement in any single transaction or series of transactions that assists a criminal in keeping, concealing or disposing of proceeds derived from illegal activities. So it is a major threat to the banks and non-bank financial institutions. In place of the Money Laundering Prevention Act, 2002, the government re-enacted Money Laundering Prevention Ordinance, 2008 (ordinance 12 of 2008) on 13.04.08. The government enacted Anti Terrorism Ordinance, 2008 on 09.06.2008 in order to combat terrorism and financing of terrorism. These two ordinances entrust some duties and responsibilities with financial institutions. Bangladesh Bank (BB), the regulatory authority, has issued 20 (twenty) circulars so far which includes, among others, KYC procedures, STR, CTR, Money Laundering Prevention Ordinance, 2008, Anti Terrorism Ordinance, 2008 and their implementation processes.

MTB, in line with the said ordinances, circulars and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank (BB), has developed two separate guidelines on policies and procedures on prevention of Money Laundering and on Combating Financing of Terrorism. As per the provisions of these two ordinances the employees of the Bank have to carry out some duties and responsibilities under the supervision of Bangladesh Bank (BB). In order to ensure the compliance of all the instructions given on different occasions by Bangladesh Bank (BB), Central Compliance Unit (CCU) has been established and Chief Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) and Branch Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officers (BAMLCO) have been designated.

2.16 Post Balance Sheet Events

No material events after the Balance Sheet date came to our notice, which could affect the values, reported in the financial statements.

The Board has recommended the Stock Dividend @ 10% for the year 2013 subject to the approval of shareholders at Annual General Meeting (AGM).

2.17 Audit Committee

In compliance to Bangladesh Bank's circular, the Board of Directors has formed an Audit Committee comprising of the following 5 (Five) Directors of the Board.

SL. NO.	Name of the Director	Status With the Bank	Status with the Committee	Educational Qualification
01.	Mr. Anwarul Amin	Independent Director	Chairman	Graduated From Westminister Bank Institute of Banking, Oxford shire, UK
02.	Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi	Director (Founding Chairman)	Member	MA in Economics from University of Dhaka
03.	Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury	Chairman	Member	Post Graduate in Management from Kingston University, UK
04.	Mrs. Khwaja Nargis Hossain	Director	Member	Post Graduate in Islamic History from University of Dhaka
05.	Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman	Independent Director	Member	PhD and MA from Stanford University, USA and MA in Economics from Vanderbilt University, USA.

During the year, 5 (five) meetings of the audit committee were held.

Audit committee reviewed various audit/inspection reports at regular intervals. Upon scrutiny of the audit objections and compliance, the committee advised the management to remain within the policy guidelines and directives of the regulatory authorities.

As per circular, the committee places their report regularly to the board meetings of the Bank mentioning their activities and recommendations of the internal control system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization.

2.18 Compliance report on Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)

The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) is the sole authority for adoption of International Accounting Standards (IAS) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). While preparing the financial statements, Mutual Trust Bank Limited applied most of IASs and IFRSs as adopted by the ICAB. Details are given below:

Name of the BAS	BAS No.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Applied
Inventories	2	Applied
Cash Flow Statements	7	Applied
Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	8	Applied
Event after the Reporting Period	10	Applied
Construction Contracts	11	N/A
Income Taxes	12	Applied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Applied
Leases	17	Applied

Name of the BAS	BAS No.	Status
Revenue	18	Applied
Employee Benefits	19	Applied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosures of Government Assistance	20	N/A
The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	21	Applied
Borrowing Costs	23	Applied
Related Party Disclosures	24	Applied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans	26	Applied
Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	27	Applied
Investment in Associates	28	N/A
Interest in Joint Ventures	31	N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation	32	Applied
Earnings Per Share	33	Applied
Interim Financial Reporting	34	Applied
Impairment of Assets	36	Applied
Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Applied
Intangible Assets	38	Applied
Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	39	Applied
Investment Property	40	Applied
Agriculture	41	N/A
Name of the BFRS	BFRS No.	Status
Share Based Payment	2	N/A
Business Combinations	3	N/A
Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
Non-current Assets Held for sale and discontinued operations	5	N/A
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	6	N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Applied
Operating Segments	8	Applied

2.18 (a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Bank are prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB), the Companies Act 1994, [the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987]. In case any requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) differ with those of BFRS, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) shall prevail. Material departures from the requirements of BFRS are as follows:

i. Investment in shares and securities

BFRS: As per requirements of BAS-39 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with BFRS-13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognized at cost.

ii. Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities

BFRS: As per requirement of BAS-39 where securities will fall under the category of Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of held for trading assets is recognized through profit and loss account. Securities designated as Held to Maturity (HTM) are measured at amortized cost method and interest income is recognized through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognized in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Interest on HFT securities including amortization of discount are recognized in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortized at the year end and gains or losses on amortization are recognized in other reserve as a part of equity.

iii. Provision on loans and advances/investments

BFRS: As per BAS-39 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) and BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013) a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all Off-Balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS-39.

iv. Recognition of interest in suspense

BFRS: Loans and advances to customers are generally classified as 'loans and receivables' as per BAS-39 and interest income is recognized through effective interest rate method over the term of the loan. Once a loan is impaired, interest income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once a loan is classified, interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognized as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an interest in suspense account, which is presented as liability in the balance sheet.

v. Other Comprehensive Income

BFRS: As per BAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): Bangladesh Bank (BB) has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank (BB) do not include Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

vi. Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank (BB) guidelines categorize, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS-39. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of BFRS-7 and BAS-32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

vii. Financial guarantees

BFRS: As per BAS-39, financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): As per BRPD-14, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

viii. Cash and cash equivalent

BFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per BAS-7.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and on short notice presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

ix. Non-banking asset

BFRS: No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any BFRS.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): As per BRPD 14, there must exist a face item named Non-banking asset.

x. Cash flow statement

BFRS: The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): As per BRPD-14, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

xi. Balance with Bangladesh Bank (BB): (Cash Reserve Requirement)

BFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank (BB) should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per BAS-7.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): Balance with Bangladesh Bank (BB) is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xii. Presentation of intangible asset

BFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per BAS-38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD-14.

xiii. Off-Balance sheet items

BFRS: There is no concept of Off-Balance sheet items in any BFRS; hence there is no requirement for disclosure of Off-Balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): As per BRPD-14, Off-Balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

xiv. Loans and advances/Investments net of provision

BFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank (BB): As per BRPD-14, provision on loans and advances/investments are presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and advances.

2.19 Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on March 09, 2014.

2.20 General

a) These financial statements are presented in BDT, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest BDT.

b) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued/due but not paid have been provided for in the books of the Bank.

c) Figures of previous year have been rearranged whenever necessary to conform to current year's presentation.

d) No Asset has been set off against any Liability except MTB General Account

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
3.00	Cash		
	In Hand (Including foreign currency) (note 3.01)	1,701,001,828	1,083,683,027
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank (note 3.02)	5,453,413,151	5,427,392,059
		7,154,414,979	6,511,075,086
3.01	In Hand (Including foreign currency)		
	Local Currency	1,685,118,328	1,067,750,460
	Foreign Currency	15,883,500	15,932,567
		1,701,001,828	1,083,683,027
3.02	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its		
	Agent Bank With Bangladesh Bank		
	Local Currency	5,231,855,031	4,604,554,233
	Foreign Currency	61,638,813	609,917,113
	With Sonali Bank (as agent of Bangladesh Bank-Local Currency)	159,919,307	212,920,712
		5,453,413,151	5,427,392,059

Bangladesh Bank Adjustment Account represents outstanding transactions (net) originated but yet to be responded at the Balance Sheet date. However, the status of unresponded entries as at December 31, 2013 is given below:

Period of Unreconciliation	Number of unresponded entry		Unresponded amount	
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
Less than 3 months	10	2	654,084,410	2,535,650
3 months to Less than 6 months	-	-	-	-
6 months to Less than 12 months	-	-	-	-
12 months and more	-	-	-	-
Total	10	2	654,084,410	2,535,650

All unadjusted entries are subsequently adjusted on regular basis.

3.03 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash Reserve Requirement and Statutory Liquidity Ratio have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of The Bank Companies Act, 1991 and BRPD circular no.11 and 12, dated August 20,2005.

Monetary Policy Department (MPD) of Bangladesh Bank has issued a Circular regarding CRR through Circular No. 04 dated December 01, 2010 and the Bank has maintained CRR in accordance with circular. The Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's Time and Demand Liabilities at the rate of 6% has been calculated and maintained with the Bangladesh Bank in Current Account and 19% Statutory Liquidity Ratio, including CRR, on the same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of Treasury Bills, Bonds, Foreign Currency with Bangladesh Bank. Both the reserves maintained by the Bank are in excess of the Statutory requirement.

3.04 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

		2013		2012
Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)	%	(BDT Million)	%	(BDT Million)
Required	6.00	4,933.48	6.00	4,442.10
Maintained	6.04	4,965.42	6.22	4,604.20
Surplus/(Deficit)	0.04	31.94	0.22	162.10
Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) (including CRR)				
Required	19.00	15,622.71	19.00	14,066.70
Maintained	38.37	31,550.62	36.69	27,162.50
Surplus/(Deficit)	19.37	15,927.91	17.69	13,095.85

			2013 BDT	2012 BDT
3.05	Components of Statutory Liquidity Rat	io (SLR) (BDT Million)		
	Cash in Hand		1,701.00	1,083.68
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank (as per ba	ank statement)	5,883.40	4,629.14
	Balance with Sonali Bank		159.92	212.92
	Held to Maturity (HTM) Securities		16,626.76	14,980.26
	Held for Trading (HFT) Securities		7,179.53	6,256.54
1	Concelled to the		31,550.62	27,162.55
3 (a)	Consolidated cash i. Cash in hand (including foreign cur	rency)		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-3.01)	ionoy)	1,701,001,828	1,083,683,027
	MTB Securities Limited		8,140,768	1,577,351
	MTB Capital Limited		54	488
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited		6,852,054	18,527,055
			1,715,994,704	1,103,787,921
	ii. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and	l its agent bank(s) (inclu	ding foreign currend	cy)
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-3.02)		5,453,413,151	5,427,392,059
	MTB Securities Limited		-	-
	MTB Capital Limited		-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited		-	-
			5,453,413,151 7,169,407,855	5,427,392,059 6,531,179,980
4.00	Delegation of the state of the second state of	- 1 1 121 - 12	7,103,407,033	0,001,170,000
4.00	Balance with other Banks and Financi	al institutions	1 057 504 007	224 222 410
	In Bangladesh (note-4.01) Outside Bangladesh (note- 4.02		1,057,504,237 313,208,894	324,333,410 731,921,255
			1,370,713,131	1,056,254,665
4.01	In Panaladach	Trop		
4.01	In Bangladesh Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR)	ITali	saction Currency	
	Lanka Bangla Finance Limited	BDT	100,653,720	_
	IDLC Finance Limited	BDT	66,937,983	61,582,561
	Bangladesh Investment and Finance		,	- , ,
	Company Limited	BDT	102,311,111	-
	International Leasing Limited	BDT	154,062,500	-
	Union Capital Limited	BDT	153,090,278	-
	National Bank of Pakistan	BDT	204,462,500	-
	Fareast Finance Limited	BDT	50,637,500	
	Reliance Finance Limited	BDT	40,127,000	-
	Prime Finance and Investment Limited Peoples Leasing Limited	BDT BDT	51,027,083	- 111,537,431
		ועט	_	111,007,401
	Special Notice Deposit (SND)		274 404	0 000 000
	Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited	BDT BDT	374,484 82,297	9,929,223 69,722
	State Bank of India	BDT	100,000	100,000
	Agrani Bank Limited	BDT	3,973,630	-
	Janata Bank Limited	BDT	30,923,582	-
	Current Deposits (CD)			
	Standard Chartered Bank	BDT	5,254,475	17,900,299
	Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited	BDT	200,000	200,000
	Dutch Bangla Bank Limited	BDT	-	287,005
	Southeast Bank Limited	BDT	1,374,066	1,733,073
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	BDT	17,576	688,376
	Janata Bank Limited	BDT	2,349,851	36,636,998
	Brac Bank Limited	BDT	1,405,851	2,738,991
	Agrani Bank Limited	BDT	88,138,748	80,929,733
	Sub Total		1,057,504,237	324,333,410

			2013 BDT	2012 BDT
4.02	Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts)	Transaction Currency		
	in current account			
	Mashreqbank, New York	US\$	-	135,333,402
	Standard Chartered Bank, New York	US\$	56,680,367	37,939,708
	Habib American Bank, New York	US\$	58,891,966	54,247,084
	UBAF, Singapore	US\$	-	8,492,866
	HSBC, New York	US\$	-	81,570,725
	Mashreqbank, London	US\$	2,678,774	14,761,565
	JP Morgan, New York	US\$	-	52,992,023
	Citibank N.A.	US\$	-	75,646,918
	ICICI, Hong Kong	US\$	4,955,915	2,160,436
	National Commercial Bank, Jeddha	US\$	2,231,515	11,786,744
	Sonali Bank, London	US\$	39,481,093	28,532,722
	Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore	SGD	149,879	443,386
	Standard Chartered Bank Colombo	ACU-USD	3,347,011	-
	Mashreqbank, London	GBP	7,213,143	21,283,166
	Standard Chartered Bank, London	GBP	11,340,310	11,713,754
	Sonali Bank, London	GBP	2,551,686	1,695,606
	Habib American Bank, Zurich	CHF	4,519,463	2,261,712
	Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo	JPY	36,201,010	505,859
	UBAF, Tokyo	JPY	-	590,755
	Mashreqbank, London	EUR	388,683	2,003,570
	Standard Chartered Bank, Germany	EUR	-	1,051,074
	Sonali Bank, London	EUR	3,411,815	535,345
	ICICI, Mumbai	EUR	-	204,432
	Unicredit, Germany	EUR	-	14,044,771
	Commerzbank, Germany	EUR	-	10,369,642
	Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	ACU	-	3,992,235
	Standard Chartered Bank, Kolkata	ACU	2,378,176	2,439,351
	Standard Chartered Bank, Pakistan	ACU	-	62,289,626
	United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACU	2,008,013	1,128,712
	United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACU-EUR	1,558,888	-
	Citibank N.A., Mumbai	ACU	-	6,137,433
	Mashreqbank, Mumbai	ACU	16,615,067	1,717,155
	AB Bank, Mumbai	ACU	9,067,708	27,923,804
	ICICI, Mumbai	ACU	9,235,199	17,976,148
	HSBC, Mumbai	ACU	_	4,624,990
	HDFC Bank, Mumbai (ACUD)	ACU	4,845,325	25,520
	Himalayan Bank Ltd., Kathmundu	ACU	1,539,450	1,579,050
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	ACU	19,438	19,938
	Summit Bank Ltd., Pakistan	ACU	-	1,030
			281,309,894	700,022,255
	Term Deposit			
	ICICI, Mumbai	US\$	31,899,000	31,899,000
	Sub Total		313,208,894	731,921,255
	Total		1,370,713,131	1,056,254,665

Details of NOSTRO accounts are shown in Annexure-A

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
4.03	Net Balance With other Banks and Financial Institutions Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions (note-4) Less: Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions	1,830,713,131	1,056,254,665
	and Agents (note 10.00 and 10.01)	2,637,966,323 (807,253,192)	5,962,220,000 (4,905,965,335
4.04	Maturity grouping of Balance with other Banks and		
	Financial Institutions	000.070.700	000 545 750
	On Demand Less than three months	868,876,788 320,924,995	669,545,756 247,300,851
	More than three months but less than one year	41,476,955	31,961,631
	More than one year but less than five years More than five years	139,434,393	107,446,427
		1,370,713,131	1,056,254,665
4 (a)	Consolidated balance with other banks and financial institutions In Bangladesh		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-4.01)	1,057,504,237	324,333,410
	MTB Securities Limited	359,835,646	233,807,492
	MTB Capital Limited	170,972,329	50,941,854
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Intragroup Deposit	- (267,654,872)	- (228,585,146
	Less. Intragroup Deposit	1,320,657,340	380,497,610
	Outside Bangladesh	, , ,	
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-4.02)	313,208,894	731,921,255
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		313,208,894	731,921,255
		1,633,866,234	1,112,418,865
5.00	Money at Call and Short Notice:		
	Lanka Bangla Finance Ltd	100,000,000	-
	Union Capital Limited BIFC	60,000,000 50,000,000	-
	Premier Leasing	50,000,000	-
	Reliance Finance Limited	50,000,000	
	Delta Brac Housing International Leasing	50,000,000 100,000,000	
	international Leasing	460,000,000	-
6.00	Investments		
	i) Investment Classified as per Bangladesh Bank Circular Held to Maturity (HTM)	16,626,763,781	14,980,261,540
	Held for Trading (HFT)	7,179,531,361	6,256,544,127
	Other Investments	1,820,137,257	1,834,536,075
	ii) Investment Classified as nor Natura	25,626,432,399	23,071,341,742
	ii) Investment Classified as per Nature a) Government Securities		
	Treasury Bills (at present value)		
	Un-encumbered		
	28 days 91 days	- 2,001,893,747	-
	182 days	2,052,047,369	645,699,388
	364 days	1,001,193,779	1,176,657,607
	Sub Total Encumbered	5,055,134,895	1,822,356,995
	91 days]	471,945,658.00
	182 days	-	266,862,278.00
	364 days	-	108,681,948.00
	Sub Total		847,489,884.00

	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Total Treasury Bill Treasury Bonds Unencumbered	5,055,134,895	2,669,846,879
5 Years	6,033,042,312	6,425,213,008
10 Years	7,725,144,881	6,882,564,710
15 Years	3,019,932,699	2,647,075,169
20 Years	1,973,040,356	1,878,805,242
Sub Total	18,751,160,247	17,833,658,129
Encumbered		
5 Years	-	133,600,000
10 Years	-	261,400,000
15 Years	-	290,800,659
20 Years	-	47,500,000
Sub Total	-	733,300,659
Total Treasury Bond	18,751,160,247	18,566,958,788
Prize Bonds (at face value)		
	2,773,400	3,097,350
Sub Total	23,809,068,542	21,239,903,017
b) Other Investments		
Shares in quoted companies	1,112,848,607	800,238,733
(Annexure-B may kindly be seen for details)		
Shares in unquoted companies (at face value) :		
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited	42,453,820	37,212,502
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share	65,034,300	89,460,360
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited		89,460,360 15,694,43
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd.	65,034,300 15,694,430 -	89,460,360
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 -
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 -	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000 514,515,250	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 758,699,992
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (note 6.02)	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 758,699,992
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (note 6.02) IDLC Zero Coupon Bonds (note 6.03)	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000 514,515,250	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 758,699,992
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (note 6.02) IDLC Zero Coupon Bonds (note 6.03) Uttara Finance and Investment Limited-Zero Coupon	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000 514,515,250 90,000,000 -	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 12,500,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (note 6.02) IDLC Zero Coupon Bonds (note 6.03)	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000 514,515,250 90,000,000 - 100,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 12,500,000 170,000,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (note 6.02) IDLC Zero Coupon Bonds (note 6.03) Uttara Finance and Investment Limited-Zero Coupon Bond (note 6.04)	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000 514,515,250 90,000,000 - 100,000,000 190,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 12,500,000 170,000,000 272,500,000
Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited Summit Power Ltd. Preferance Share Central Depository (BD) Limited Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Ltd. Energypac Power Generation Limited MTB First Mutual Fund MTB Unit Fund First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund Dun & Bradstreet Rating Agency Bangladesh Limited BD Venture Limited SwissPro Asset Management (BD) Limited Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (note 6.02) IDLC Zero Coupon Bonds (note 6.03) Uttara Finance and Investment Limited-Zero Coupon	65,034,300 15,694,430 - 50,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 - 3,332,700 20,000,000 18,000,000 514,515,250 90,000,000 - 100,000,000	89,460,360 15,694,43 30,000,000 - 100,000,000 200,000,000 250,000,000 3,332,700 15,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 12,500,000 170,000,000

6.01 Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2013 is BDT 746,59,77,276 of Treasury Bill and Bond against Re-Purchase Agreement. Details are as given below:

(a) i. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2013

Counter Party Name	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount
A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support)	-	-	-
B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo)	-	-	-
C. The City Bank Limited	29.12.2013	01.01.2014	2,460,165,575
D. Sonali Bank Limited	30.12.2013	01.01.2014	2,009,347,285
E. Janata Bank Limited	30.12.2013	01.01.2014	2,226,367,755
F. Uttara Bank Limited	30.12.2013	01.01.2014	462,652,500
G. IFIC Bank Limited	30.12.2013	01.01.2014	307,444,160
Total			7,465,977,276

ii. There is no outstanding Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2013 with the Bank.

(b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2013

	Particulars	Minimum outstanding during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	Daily average outstanding during the year
	Securities sold under Repo:			
	i) with Bangladesh Bankii) with Other Banks and Financial InstitutionsSecurities purchased under reverse Repo:	449,600,000 985,837,964	5,989,700,000 8,310,738,884	1,698,372,603 2,843,726,027
	i) with Bangladesh Bankii) with Other Banks and Financial Institutions	300,000,000	650,000,000	2,602,740
			2013	2012
			BDT	BDT
6.02	Prime Bank Bond Opening Balance Add: New investment		90,000,000	90,000,000
	Less: Redeemed up to 31.12.13		-	-
	Closing Balance		90,000,000	90,000,000
6.03	IDLC Zero Coupon Bonds		12 500 000	27 500 000
	Principal Add: New investment		12,500,000	37,500,000
	Less: Redeemed up to 31.12.13		12,500,000	25,000,000
	Redeemable Value		-	12,500,000
6.04	Uttara Finance and Investment Limited- Ze	ero Coupon Bond		
	Principal Add: New investment	·	170,000,000	200,000,000
	Less: Redeemed up to 31.12.13		70,000,000	30,000,000
	Redeemable Value		100,000,000	170,000,000
6.05	Maturity grouping of Investment as follows	S:		
	On Demand		2,773,400 1,112,848,607	3,097,350 800,238,733
	Less than three months More than three months but less than one yea	ar	5,228,317,445	2,842,214,171
	More than one year but less than five years	41	6,523,042,312	7,381,313,008
	More than five years		12,759,450,635	12,044,478,480
			25,626,432,399	23,071,341,742
6 (a)	Consolidated Investments			
	Government Investment			
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Securities Limited		23,806,295,142	21,236,805,667
	MTB Capital Limited		-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited		-	-
			23,806,295,142	21,236,805,667

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
	Other Investments		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited	1,820,137,257	1,834,536,075
	MTB Securities Limited	181,555,582	143,114,053
	MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	16,418,874	36,603,463
		2,018,111,713	2,014,253,591
		25,824,406,855	23,251,059,258
7.00	Loans and Advances		
	Loans (note-7.01.01)	36,650,476,973	33,694,773,061
	Cash Credits	9,962,141,836	8,634,331,151
	Overdrafts	9,804,245,798	10,335,192,019
		56,416,864,607	52,664,296,232
	Bills Purchased and Discounted (note-7.01.02)	1,593,958,498	2,417,753,438
	Total Loans and Advances	58,010,823,105	55,082,049,670
7.01	Loans and Advances		
7.01.0	In Bangladesh 1 Loans		
7.01.0	Term Loan	14,619,474,685	13,539,488,906
	Small and Medium Enterprise Financing	4,868,942,288	3,322,991,592
	Consumer Financing	641,919,828	810,211,500
	Retail Financing	1,700,770,287	1,458,650,674
	General Loans	338,308,237	178,881,914
	Demand Loans	630,281,521	2,130,200,241
	Payment Against Documents (PAD)	122,077,579	196,242,352
	Trust Receipts	7,913,418,421	6,911,980,517
	Lease Finance (note-7.03)	402,140,698	397,431,661
	House Building Loan	2,104,905,582	1,446,384,719
	Staff/Employee Loan	541,779,204	525,566,351
	Loans and Advances - Off-Shore Banking Unit	235,609,075	80,173,476
	Loan to MTB Securities Ltd.*	2,505,569,081	2,665,569,081
	Loan to MTB Capital Limited	47,950	407,891
	Loan to MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	25,232,536	30,592,188
	Cash Credit	36,650,476,973 9,962,141,836	33,694,773,061 8,634,331,151
	Secured Overdraft	9,804,245,798	10,335,192,019
		56,416,864,607	52,664,296,232
	Outside Bangladesh		-
	Ŭ	56,416,864,607	52,664,296,232
*Loans	to MTB Securities Ltd. has been disbursed by the Bank.		
7.01.0	2 Bill Purchased and Discounted		
	Payable in Bangladesh	1,552,709,859	2,366,128,293
	Payable outside Bangladesh	41,248,639	51,625,146
		1,593,958,498	2,417,753,438
7.02	Net Loans and Advances		
	Gross Loans and Advances (note-7) Less:	58,010,823,105	55,082,049,670
	Classified Loans and Advances (note-7.07)	2,155,769,192	2,085,012,000
	Interest Suspense (Note- 12.04)	295,576,392	235,590,439
	Provision for Loans and Advances (Note -12.01)	1,933,971,514	1,626,300,000
	Net Loans and Advances	53,625,506,007	51,135,147,231

					2013 BDT		2012 BDT
7.03	Gross Lease Rent Receivable					-	
	within 1 year			9	7,731,624		98,950,000
	within 5 years after 5 years			44	9,203,056		454,803,069
	alter 5 years			54	6,934,680		553,753,069
	Less: Unearned Lease Rent				4,793,982		156,321,408
				40	2,140,698		397,431,661
7.04	Residual Maturity grouping of	Loans and Advan	ces				
	On Demand				5,478,471		3,195,566,661
	Not more than three months More than three months but less	than and year			5,669,563 8,563,264		0,230,017,198 0,652,637,447
	More than one year but less than				4,384,246		3,278,359,217
	More than five years	r nvo youro			6,727,562		,725,469,147
				58,01	0,823,105		,082,049,670
7.05	Concentration of Loans and A						
a)	Loans and Advances to Institutio the Bank have interest	ns in which the Dire	ectors of				
b)	Advances to Managing Director a	and other Senior Ex	recutives	54	1,779,204		- 525,566,351
c)	Advances to Industries				r1,773,20 4		323,300,331
	Agriculture				9,214,450		738,466,400
	RMG				7,417,000		2,492,220,000
	Textile Chin Building				52,114,000		4,048,957,000
	Ship Building Ship Breaking				95,510,000 7,600,000		641,050,000 115,783,000
	Other Manufacturing Industry				39,411,000		10,722,898,000
	SME Loans				0,252,172		2,427,948,700
	Construction				58,548,890		502,086,000
	Power and Gas			88	34,339,000		951,943,000
	Transport, Storage and Commun	ication			8,403,000		1,163,066,000
	Trade Service	~			9,629,000		7,507,453,700
	Commercial Real Estate Financin Residential Real Estate Financing				19,930,361 6,656,109		3,751,762,000 1,130,862,900
	Consumer Credit	9			03,684,369		1,013,754,037
	Capital Market (Loan provided fo	r brokerage or mer	chant	.,	-,,		.,,
	banking, to stock dealer or any kind	d of capital market ad	ctivities)	4,32	28,390,000		4,349,000,000
	NBFIs				87,172,400		6,501,853,000
	Others				8,311,936	l L	7,926,407,135
				59,00	6,583,687	:	55,985,510,872
7.06	Details of Large Loan	unding amount of la		a 100/	of total oor	tol of	the Deply and
	Number of borrowers with outsta classification status thereof. Tota						
	(BDT 6,980.82 million in 2012)	a oupliar of the Dar				00001	
	Number of Clients				61		44
	Outstanding Advances (BDT Milli	on)		31	,404.53		21,322.00
	Client wise details are given b	elow:					
	Name of	Outstanding			Tota		Classification
	the clients	Funded	Non-Fun	ded	(BDT Mi	llion)	Status
	Surma Mustard Oil Mill Ltd. and	ite					
	Allied Concern	994.66	1,457	7.31	2,45	1.97	UC
	MSA Spinning Mills Ltd.	1,034.82		2.24	1,61	7.06	UC
	Hasan Flour Mills Ltd.	523.97	1,352			6.33	UC
	Empire Dyeing Ltd.	1,185.06		.09		9.16	UC
	City Seed Crushing Ind. Ltd.	522.55	1,232	2.84		5.39	UC
	City Seed Crushing Ind. Ltd. (Cha Jalal Ahmed Spinning	awk) 85.00 642.79	11	- 5.17		5.00 7.95	UC UC
	Ctg. Denim Mills Ltd.	39.08		7.08		6.16	UC
		00.00			20		00

Name of	Outstanding (BDT Million)		Total	Classification
the clients	Funded	Non-Funded	(BDT Million)	Statu
BIFC	264.38		264.38	UC
Anwar Cement Ltd. and its associates		13.61	405.19	UC
Jamuna Builders Ltd. and its associate		-	748.92	UC
4A Yarn Dyeing Ltd. and its associates		446.14	501.82	U
Peoples Leasing and Financial Services L			374.94	UC
Star Ceramics Pvt. Ltd.	46.23	353.92	400.14	U
LankaBangla Finance Ltd.	40.25	333.92	400.14	U
Ismail Anzuman Ara Fabrics	-	-	-	U
Bengal Plastics Ltd.(Unit-3)	-	-	-	U
Abdul Monem Ltd.	- 572.82	-	-	U
		-	572.82	U
Abdul Monem Sugar Refinery Ltd.	1,324.04	-	1,324.04	
Rahmat Textiles Ltd.	-	-	-	U
Belkuchi Spinning Mills Ltd.	-	-	-	U
Rahmat Spinning Mills Ltd.	-	-	-	U
BSRM Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.	61.71	-	61.71	U
Banga Building Materials Ltd.	-	-	-	U
Fareast Finance and Investment Ltd.	554.48	-	554.48	U
Phoenix Finance and Invesment Ltd.	65.84	14.53	80.36	U
Phoenix Finance and Invesment Ltd.	197.79	-	197.79	U
LankaBangla Finance Ltd.	574.35	-	574.35	U
Ahsan Composite Ltd.	107.46	869.55	977.01	U
Ahsan Knitting Ltd.	-	-	-	U
A.K. Fashion Ltd.	-	-	-	U
Ahsan Apparels	-	-	-	U
Polo Composite Knit Industry Limited	137.22	71.55	208.77	U
AJI Apparels	-	108.08	108.08	U
FRM Fashion	-	74.15	74.15	U
Shah Cement Industries Ltd.	686.02	268.61	954.64	U
PHP Corporation Ltd.	-	524.76	524.76	U
Modern Poly and Modern Fibre Ind. Lt	d -	375.13	375.13	U
Masud and Brothers	-	-	-	U
Kabir Steel Re-Rolling Mills Ltd.	576.66	3.41	580.07	U
Smart Jeans Ltd.	41.38	104.12	145.50	U
MM Ispahani Limited and its allied conce		33.88	233.31	U
Liberty Enterprise Limited and its allied concer		11.51	649.41	U
Western Marine ShipYard Ltd.	608.86	17.28	626.14	U
T.K. Chemical Complex Ltd. and its	000.00	17.20	020.14	0
allied concern	446.15	285.92	732.07	U
Bay Developments	896.30	200.02	896.30	U
Jahangir and Others Ltd.	775.89		775.89	U
Sheema Automatic Re-Rolling Mills Lt		651.63	1,171.82	U
MM Ship Breaking Industries and its allied conce		001.00	325.08	U
		-		
KDS IDR Ltd.	126.22	-	126.22	U
KYCR Coil Ind. Ltd.	231.00	174.30	405.30	U
MRS	293.24	131.12	424.36	U
Abul Khair Ceramic Industries Ltd.	84.41	175.49	259.90	U
BIFC	111.87	-	111.87	U
S. N. Corporation	0.48	-	0.48	U
Portlink Logistics Centre Ltd.	294.86	1.00	295.86	U
PRAN Exports Ltd.	638.09	1,050.18	1,688.27	U
GrameenPhone Ltd.	-	427.19	427.19	U
Banglalink Digital Communications Lto		701.05	801.05	U
Fareast Finance and Investment Ltd.	126.16	-	126.16	U
Axiata Bangladesh Ltd.	-	1,479.80	1,479.80	U
		13,178.97	31,404.53	

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
7.07	Classification of Loans and Advances:		
	Unclassified (UC):		
	Standard	54,799,177,846	52,126,161,670
	Special Mention Account (SMA)	1,055,876,067	870,876,000
	Sub total	55,855,053,913	52,997,037,670
	Classified:		
	Substandard	613,445,688	521,483,000
	Doubtful	103,252,034	149,389,000
	Bad and Loss	1,439,071,470	1,414,140,000
	Sub Total	2,155,769,192	2,085,012,000
	Total	58,010,823,105	55,082,049,670
7.07 (a)			
	Consolidated Unclassified Loans and Advances (UC):		
	Standard	56,336,717,331	53,555,189,223
	Special Mention Account (SMA)	1,055,876,067	870,876,000
	Sub total	57,392,593,398	54,426,065,223
	Consolidated Classified Loans and Advances:		
	Substandard	613,445,688	521,483,000
	Doubtful	103,252,034	149,389,000
	Bad and Loss	1,439,071,470	1,414,140,000
	Sub Total	2,155,769,192	2,085,012,000
	Total	59,548,362,590	56,511,077,223
7.08	Details of Required Provision for Loans and Advances		

7.08 Details of Required Provision for Loans and Advances

	Base for		Prov	ision	
Particulars	Provision	Rate	Required	Maintained	
Standard	55,939,606,434	0.25%,1%, 2% & 5%	657,960,738	925,922,737	
Special Mention Account (SMA)	1,038,124,290	0% & 5%	14,270,048	14,270,048	
Sub Total			672,230,786	940,192,785	
Classified:					
Substandard	371,569,875	5% & 20%	73,989,368	73,989,368	
Doubtful	40,799,265	5% & 50%	20,399,633	20,399,633	
Bad loan	899,389,729	100%	899,389,729	899,389,729	
Sub Total			993,778,729	993,778,729	
Total	1,666,009,515 1,933,93			1,933,971,515	
Excess/(short) Provision as at December 31, 2013 267,962,000					

7.09 Details of Required Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Required Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Exposures Total Provision maintained (note-11.02) Excess/(Short) Provision

238,966,781	176,800,0
238,966,781	176,800,0

1 1	176,800,000 176,800,000	
-	-	

7.10 Suits filed by the Bank (Branch wise details)

Name of the Branch	No. of Suits 2013	No. of Suits 2012		-	
Principal Branch	8	4	151,269,665		28,487,912
Babu Bazar Branch	16	19	263,222,619		494,606,375
Uttara Model Town Branch	2	2	11,400,000		810,769
Dhanmondi Branch	6	7	28,660,000		53,227,163
Agrabad Branch	15	7	17,780,000		356,982,940
CDA Avenue Branch	6	6	1,120,000		568,713,621
Khatungonj Branch	12	10	358,407,184		336,894,654
Gulshan Branch	9	8	210,874,692		13,853,866
Progati Sharani Branch	1	4	438,736,521		95,932,787

Name of the Branch	No. of Suits 2013	No. of Suits 2012	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Haidergonj SME/Agri Branch	9	6	13,230,000	2,250,352
Narayangonj Branch	1	1	350,000	379,728
Aman Bazar Branch	1	1	5,760,000	3,500,000
Bashundhara City Branch	12	6	247,320,000	128,230,439
Banani Branch	3	2	740,000	464,296
Aganagar Branch	2	2	410,000	1,423,824
Raipur Branch	9	5	13,580,000	3,038,511
Savar Branch	2	-	432,000	-
Madaripur Branch	11	-	5,124,357	-
			1,768,417,038	2,088,797,237

7.11	Geographical Location wise Consolidated Loans and Advance Inside Bangladesh Urban	98	
	Dhaka Division	38,585,384,502	39,191,007,223
	Chittagong Division	12,649,045,762	10,537,900,000
	Rajshahi Division	1,402,477,772	886,850,000
	Sylhet Division	769,707,597	532,750,000
	Khulna Division	880,563,805	610,450,000
	Rangpur Division Barisal Division	946,266,652	339,850,000
	Rural	55,233,446,090	52,098,807,223
	Dhaka Division	2,456,697,200	1,942,550,000
	Chittagong Division	1,060,842,057	1,937,490,000
	Rajshahi Division	657,254,951	477,880,000
	Sylhet Division	92,142,841	13,790,000
	Khulna Division	-	-
	Rangpur Division	-	-
	Barisal Division	47,979,751	40,560,000
		4,314,916,800	4,412,270,000
	Outside Bangladesh		
		59,548,362,890	56,511,077,223
7.12	Sector-wise Loans including Bill Purchased and Discounted		
	Public sector	62,714,758	80,173,476
	Co-Operative sector	-	47,744,221
	Private sector	59,485,647,832	56,383,159,526
		59,548,362,590	56,511,077,223
7.13	Particulars of Loans and Advances I) Debts considered good in respect of which the bank		
	company is fully secured. II) Debts considered good for which the bank holds no	48,271,449,819	47,206,017,270
	other security than the debtor's personal security. III) Debts considered good secured by the personal	371,971,691	199,166,635
	undertakings of one or more parties in addition to the personal security of the debtors. IV) Debts considered doubtful or bad, provision not	7,211,632,403	5,591,853,765
	 V) Debts due by directors or officers of the bank or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person. VI) Debts due by companies or firms in which the Directors of the bank are interested as partners or managing agents or in case of private companies, as members. 	- 541,779,204 -	- 525,566,351 -

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
	 VII) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances, made at any time during the year to Directors or Managers or Officers of the bank or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person. VIII) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the Directors of the bank are interested as partners or managing agents or in case of 	541,779,204	525,566,351
	private companies, as member. IX) Due from banking companies. X) Amount of classified loan on which interest has not been charged:	-	-
	 a. i) (Decrease)/Increase in provision, ii) amount of Ioan written off iii) amount realized against Ioan previously written off; b. Amount of provision kept against Ioan 	898,836,378 86,061,003 -	898,836,378 135,756,829 -
	classified as 'bad/loss' c. Interest creditable to the interest Suspense A/C; XI) Cumulative amount of loans written off XII) Amount of loans written off during the year	898,836,378 332,983,687 952,830,242 86,061,003	831,900,000 250,079,050 866,769,239 135,756,829
7.14	XIII) The amount of written off Ioan for which law suit has been filed Maturity grouping of Bill Purchased and Discounted	952,830,242	866,769,239
7.14	Payable within one month More than one month but less than three months More than three months but less than six months More than or equal to six months	835,500,277 589,764,644 167,365,642 1,327,935 1,593,958,498	1,267,306,313 894,568,772 253,864,110 2,014,243 2,417,753,438
7.15	Consolidated List of Asset pledged as Security/Collaterals Nature of Secured Asset:		
	Gold and Gold Ornaments Shares and Securities Merchandise Machinery with other Fixed Asset and Financial obligations Real Estate with Financial obligations Financial Obligations only (Insurance policies, Savings certificates, Bank deposits etc) Miscellaneous: i) Crops/stock of crops hypothecation ii) Guarantee of individuals/ Institutions iii) Others	- 56,673,199 5,187,896,921 677,560,789 9,120,808,606 1,608,626,777 129,822,442 38,476,472,062 4,290,502,093	- 53,782,562 4,923,286,373 643,001,557 8,655,598,483 1,526,578,190 123,200,802 36,513,965,765 4,071,663,491
	Without any security	59,548,362,890	56,511,077,223
7.16	Maturity grouping of Consolidated Loans and Advances On Demand Not more than three months More than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years More than five years	4,428,136,759 21,490,821,076 14,503,516,518 14,105,911,987 5,019,976,550 59,548,362,890	4,202,278,051 20,394,674,017 13,763,759,441 13,386,434,873 4,763,930,840 56,511,077,223

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
7 (a)	Consolidated Loans, Advances and Lease		
(-7	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-7.01.01)	56,416,864,607	52,664,296,232
	MTB Securities Limited	3,991,847,697	4,120,360,234
	MTB Capital Limited	76,541,355	5,236,479
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	_
		60,485,253,659	56,789,892,945
	Less: Loan to Subsidiaries	2,530,849,567	2,696,569,160
	Concelidated Dillo Durchased and Discounted	57,954,404,092	54,093,323,785
	Consolidated Bills Purchased and Discounted Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-7.01.02)	1,593,958,498	2,417,753,438
	MTB Securities Limited	1,030,300,430	2,417,700,400
	MTB Capital Limited	_	_
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	_	_
	WITE Excitatings (OR) Elitited	1,593,958,498	2,417,753,438
		59,548,362,590	56,511,077,223
8.00	Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture and Fixtures	00,010,002,000	00,011,011,220
0.00	Cost		
	Land	104,253,000	104,253,000
	Immovable Property	995,326,830	995,326,830
	Furniture and Fixtures	968,869,940	829,148,745
	Office Equipments	922,560,915	849,826,785
	Motor Vehicles	48,382,748	33,453,048
	Books and Periodicals	423,974	423,974
	Intangible Assets	80,471,004	7,913,810
	Leased Assets	48,455,000	48,455,000
	Total Cost	3,168,743,411	2,868,801,192
	Less: Accumulated Depreciation	833,774,846	610,006,258
	Book value at the end of the year	2,334,968,565	2,258,794,934
	Details are shown in Annexure-C		
8 (a)	Consolidated Fixed Assets including Premises,		
	Furniture and Fixtures		0.050.704.004
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-8)	2,334,968,565	2,258,794,934
	MTB Securities Limited	111,522,217	114,837,218
	MTB Capital Limited	8,083,165 3,619,419	6,474,681 4,551,975
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Consolidated net book value at the end of the year	2,458,193,366	2,384,658,808
	Details are shown in Annexure-C (i)	2,430,193,300	2,304,030,000
9.00	Other Assets		
	Classification of Other Assets		
	A) Income generating Other Assets	1 5 40 005 000	1 000 005 000
	i) Investment in Shares of Subsidiary Companies (note-9.01)	1,548,395,800	1,398,395,800
	B) Non-Income generating Other Asssets	00.000.001	22.002.002
	i) Stationery, Stamps, Printing materials in stock etc.	22,892,861	32,982,962
	ii) Advance Rent and Advertisement	414,994,184	406,907,514
	iii) Interest Accrued on Investment but not collected and other income receivable	477,615,058	542,066,132
	iv) Security Deposit	8,022,416	8,319,891
	v) Branch Adjustment (note-9.02)	0,022,410	0,010,001
	vi) Suspense Account (note-9.03)	4,535,779	8,878,028
	vii) Others (note-9.04)	3,298,322,863	2,425,619,025
		5,774,778,962	4,823,169,351
9.01	Investment in Shares of Subsidiary Companies		.,
	MTB Securities Limited	1,270,000,000	1,270,000,000
	MTB Capital Limited	250,000,000	100,000,000
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	28,395,800	28,395,800
		1,548,395,800	1,398,395,800

9.02	Branch Adjustment (net)			
		standing as on 31-12-2013	BDT	BDT
	Debit entries	-	-	-
	Credit entries	-		
9.03	Suspense account represents petty expension for adjustment.	ses for opening of new bran	ich etc., awaiting	
		2	2013	2012
			BDT	BDT
9.04	Others			C40.0EC
	Advance Income Tax (note-9.04.01) Clearing House Adjustment	2,257,716		649,356 887,877
	Payment Against Construction	435,092		170,747
	Deferred Tax Assets (note-9.04.02)	56,624		841,684
	Advance Salary			650,000
	Advance Against Interior Decoration	43,680		330,000
	Advance to Employee	6,524		071,135
	Advance to Suppliers/Parties	10,336		396,617
	Interest on Treasury Bond	487,698		621,609
	Total	3,298,322,	· · · · ·	619,025
0.04.01				
9.04.01	Advance Income Tax Opening Balance	1,616,649	256 1 172	256 205
	Less: Adjustment made during the year	1,010,049	,550 1,175,	356,305
	Add: Payment during the year	641,067	268 443	293,051
	Closing Balance	2,257,716,		649,356
9.04.01(a)	Consolidated Advance Income Tax			
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-9.04.01)	2,257,716	,624 1,616,	649,356
	MTB Securities Limited	51,929	,594 25,	775,219
	MTB Capital Limited	3,075	,711 1,	183,369
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited		-	-
		2,312,721,	929 1,643,	607,944
9.04.02	Deferred Tax Asset			
	Opening Balance	31,841		,449,775
	Add: Deferred Tax Income during the year	24,783		,391,909
	Closing Balance	56,624	,891 31	,841,684
0.04.00(-)	Computation of deformed tour			
9.04.02(a)	Computation of deferred tax	0.004.000		704 004
	Accounting written down value - Fixed Assets			,794,934
	Less: Tax base written down value - Fixed As			,687,408
	Taxable temporary difference	85,126,		,107,526
	Book value - Gratuity provision	218,361	,631 170	,866,823
	Less: Tax base - Gratuity provision		-	-
	Deductable temporary difference	218,361	•	,866,823
	Net taxable temporary difference	133,235		,759,297
	Effective tax rate		.50%	42.50%
	Deferred Tax Assets	56,624	,891 31	,841,684
	Deferred Tax (Expenses)/Income			
	Closing Deferred Tax Assets	56,624	,891 31	,841,684
	Opening Deferred Tax Assets	31,841		,449,775
	Deferred Tax (Expenses)/Income	24,783		,391,909

	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
9.05 Classification of Other Assets		
Unclassified	5,774,778,962	4,823,169,351
Substandard	-	-
Doubtful	_	_
Bad/Loss	-	-
	5,774,778,962	4,823,169,351
9 (a) Consolidated Other Assets		
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-9)	5,774,778,962	4,823,169,351
Less: Investment in subsidiaries	(1,548,395,800)	(1,398,395,800)
	4,226,383,162	3,424,773,551
MTB Securities Limited	040.004.400	111 550 770
	243,964,420	111,550,776
MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	40,680,573 1,450,406	3,158,471 1,661,392
Less: Intragroup receivable and payable	(143,175,000)	(169,483,962)
Less. Intragroup receivable and payable	142,920,399	(53,113,323)
	4,369,303,561	3,371,660,229
10.00 Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents		
In Bangladesh	2,598,850,000	5,882,470,000
Outside Bangladesh	-	-
Borrowing from other banks & financial institutions-Offshore Banking Unit	39,116,323	79,750,000
In Bangladesh:	2,637,966,323	5,962,220,000
Borrowing from Bank/Other Institutions	2,598,850,000	4,150,000,000
Trust Bank Limited		750,000,000
United Commercial Bank Limited	-	650,000,000
Rupali Bank Limited	400,000,000	100,000,000
Pubali Bank Limited	-	250,000,000
Farmers Bank Limited	100,000,000	-
Premier Bank Limited	100,000,000	300,000,000
Standard Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited	1,250,000,000	50,000,000 300,000,000
State Bank of India	120,000,000	100,000,000
Bank Al-Falah	-	50,000,000
Janata Bank Limited	-	300,000,000
Sonali Bank Limited	-	700,000,000
One Bank Limited	-	100,000,000
Dutch Bangla Bank Limited	-	50,000,000
National Bank Limited AB Bank Limited	-	200,000,000 200,000,000
Bank Asia Limited		50,000,000
ICB Islamic Bank Limited	420,000,000	-
South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited	100,000,000	-
Commercial Bank of Ceylon	108,850,000	-
Repo of Treasury Bill/Bond	-	1,732,470,000
Bangldesh Bank	-	1,732,470,000
Total	2,598,850,000	5,882,470,000

2013	2012
BDT	BDT

10.01 Security against borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents Secured 1,732,470,000 4,229,750,000 Unsecured 2,637,966,323 5,962,220,000 2,637,966,323 10.02 Maturity Grouping of borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents 2,178,850,000 5,882,470,000 On Demand Repayable within one month 170,000,000 250,000,000 More than one month but within six months More than six months but within one year More than one year but within five years More than five years but within ten years 2,598,850,000 5,882,470,000 10 (a) Consolidated borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions and Agents Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-10) 5,962,220,000 2,637,966,323 MTB Securities Limited 2,505,554,081 2,665,569,081 MTB Capital Limited 47,950 407,891 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 25,232,536 30,592,188 Less: Intragroup Borrowings (2,530,834,567) (2,696,569,160)2,637,966,323 5,962,220,000 11.00 **Deposit and Other Accounts** From Banks (note 11.01) From Customers (note 11.02) 84,640,395,660 75,368,729,652 84,640,395,660 75,368,729,652 11.01 **Deposits From Banks** Short Term Deposit (STD) _ _ Fixed Deposit Receipts (FDR) 11.02 **Customer Deposit and Other Accounts Current Deposit and Other Accounts Current Deposit** 3,959,449,505 3,278,728,472 Short Notice Deposit (SND) 4,494,739,902 3,295,174,170 Foreign Currency Deposit 344,114,471 878,188,976 Non-Resident Taka account (7,825,583) 6,834,930 Sundry Deposit 2,307,282,717 2,305,107,439 11,631,835,516 9,229,959,482 **Bills Payable** Payment Order Issued 757,619,245 1,772,646,976 Pay Slip Issued 546,227 643,158 **Demand Draft Payable** 21,624,706 40,391,229 779,790,179 1,813,681,363 Savings Deposit 11,097,954,735 9,224,420,233 **Fixed Deposit** 48,426,499,552 45,350,855,194

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
	Deposit-Products		
	Brick by Brick	4,723,788,516	3,668,535,437
	Save Everyday Deposit	1,084,155	1,102,522
	Festival Savings Plan	11,849,333	14,822,534
	Children Education Deposit Scheme	918,283	1,863,491
	Best Invest Deposit	1,975,022	3,611,416
	Unique Savings Plan	101,554	3,251,150
	NRB Deposit Pension Scheme	45,487,046	17,811,452
	MTB Gift Cheque	1,079,029	-
	MTB Kotipati	141,392,622	23,092,294
	MTB 1.5 Times Benefit Plan	3,798,351	6,273,788
	MTB Double Saver Plan	3,407,416,645	3,068,262,842
	MTB Triple Saver Plan	253,530,775	231,799,325
	MTB Millionaire Plan	1,305,838,870	953,510,572
	MTB Education Plan	147,373,702	130,837,171
	MTB Monthly Benefit Plan	2,658,277,154	1,624,454,231
	MTB Quarterly Benefit Plan	404,622	585,156
		12,704,315,678	9,749,813,380
	Total	84,640,395,660	75,368,729,652
11.03	Maturity grouping of Deposit and Other Accounts		
11.05	On Demand	22,290,980,736	19,849,185,341
	Repayable within one month	14,998,965,681	13,355,951,147
	More than one month but within six months	26,084,263,721	23,226,945,068
	More than six months but within one year	12,561,901,552	11,185,847,545
	More than one year but within five years	5,398,463,080	4,807,105,416
	More than five years but within ten years	3,171,370,046	2,823,972,286
	More than ten years	134,450,843	119,722,848
		84,640,395,660	75,368,729,652
11.04	Demand and Time Deposit		
	a) Demand Deposit	8,915,701,719	8,578,664,496
	Current Deposit	3,959,449,505	3,278,728,472
	Savings Deposit (9%)	998,815,926	830,197,821
	Foreign Currency Deposit non interest bearing	878,188,976	344,114,471
	Non Resident Taka Deposit	(7,825,583)	6,834,930
	Sundry Deposit Bills Payable	2,307,282,717	2,305,107,439
	DIIIS Fayable	779,790,179	1,813,681,363
	b) Time Deposit	75,724,693,941	66,790,065,156
	Saving Deposit (91%)	10,099,138,809	8,394,222,412
	Fixed Deposit	48,426,499,552	45,350,855,194
	Short Term Deposit	4,494,739,902	3,295,174,170
	Deposit Under Scheme	12,704,315,678	9,749,813,380
	Total Demand and Time Deposit	84,640,395,660	75,368,729,652
11.05	Sectorwise Deposit		
	Government	372,437,000	423,594,000
	Autonomous and Semi-Autonomous Bodies	1,198,837,000	662,086,000
	Public Non-Financial Organisation	2,041,511,000	1,753,466,000
	Other Public	1,067,254,000	467,742,000
	Foreign Currency	878,188,976	344,114,471
	Private	79,082,167,684	71,717,727,181
		84,640,395,660	75,368,729,652

1

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
11 (a)	Consolidated deposits and other accounts		
	Current deposits and other accounts		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-11.02)	11,631,835,516	9,229,959,482
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Less: Intragroup Deposit	(122,654,872)	(178,585,146)
		11,509,180,644	9,051,374,336
	Bills Payable	770 700 470	
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-11.02)	779,790,179	1,813,681,363
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	779,790,179	1,813,681,363
	Saving Deposit	119,190,119	1,013,001,303
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-11.02)	11,097,954,735	9,224,420,233
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	_	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		11,097,954,735	9,224,420,233
	Fixed Deposit		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-11.02)	48,426,499,552	45,350,855,194
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Less: Intragroup Deposit	(145,000,000)	(50,000,000)
		48,281,499,552	45,300,855,194
	Deposit Products		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-11.02)	12,704,315,678	9,749,813,380
	MTB Securities Limited	_	_
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		12,704,315,678	9,749,813,380
		84,372,740,788	75,140,144,506
12.00	Other Liabilities		
	Provision for Loans and Advances (note-12.01)	1,933,971,514	1,626,300,000
	Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items (note-12.02)	238,966,781	176,800,000
	Provision against Shares in quoted companies (note-12.03)	124,280,165	25,132,180
	Interest Suspense (note-12.04) Short term Liabilities to Banks Abroad (note-12.05)	295,576,392 28,503,591	235,590,439 558,091
	Provision for Income Tax (note-12.06)	2,596,043,398	1,880,643,398
	Provision for Gratuity (2.12.2-b)	67,000,000	46,422,901
	Provision for Bonus	81,448,686	1,448,686
	Contribution to MTB Foundation	5,000,000	-
	Contribution to MTB Employees Welfare Fund	6	456
	Provision for Expenses	9,347,626	14,645,032
	Interest Payable on Subordinated Debt	75,614,191	75,202,353
	Other Liabilities - Off-shore Banking Unit	-	307,260
	Liabilities Under Finance Lease	15,709,632	25,580,130
		5,471,461,983	4,108,630,927

1

. .

Financial Information

			2013 BDT	2012 BDT
12.01	Provision for Loans and Advances			
	For Unclassified			
	Opening Balance		700,000,000	613,399,900
	Add: Provision made during the year		244,461,224	86,600,100
	Closing Balance For Classified		944,461,224	700,000,000
	Opening Balance		926,300,000	716,499,800
	Add: Provision made during the year		149,271,293	345,557,029
	Add: Provision transferred from Off-Ba	lance Sheet Items	-	-
	Less: Adjustment during the year		-	-
	Less: Loan written off during the year		86,061,003	135,756,829
	Closing Balance		989,510,291	926,300,000
			1,933,971,514	1,626,300,000
12.02	Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Iten	ns		
	Opening Balance		176,800,000	153,300,000
	Add: Provision made during the year		62,166,781	23,500,000
	Less: Provision transferred to Classified	Loans and Advances	-	-
	Closing Balance		238,966,781	176,800,000
12.03	Provision against Shares in Quoted	Companies		
	Opening Balance		25,132,180	10,432,180
	Add: Provision made during the year	-	99,147,985	14,700,000
	Less: Adjustment made during the yea Closing Balance	ſ	124,280,165	25,132,180
	J. J			
12.04	Interest suspense account			
	Opening Balance		235,590,439	183,454,798
	Add: Addition during the year Less: Adjustment made during the yea	r	332,983,687 272,997,734	250,079,050 197,943,409
	Closing Balance	I	295,576,392	235,590,439
	olosing balance			
12.05	Short Term Liabilities to Banks Abro Name of the Bank Tra	oad nsaction Currency		
1		US\$	46,204	
2		US\$	9,812,334	_
3		US\$	-	558,091
4	-	US\$	2,677,062	-
5	-	EUR	1,185,009	-
6	Standard Chartered Bank, Germany	EUR	657,642	-
7	ICICI, Mumbai	EUR	4,932,929	-
8	Unicredit, Germany	EUR	1,984,341	-
g	,	ACU	3,172,001	-
10	Standard Chartered Bank, Pakistan	ACU	4,036,069	-
			28,503,591	558,091
12.06	Provision for Income Tax*			
12.06	Provision for Income Tax* Opening Balance		1,880,643,398	1,489,621,250
12.06		r	1,880,643,398	1,489,621,250
12.06	Opening Balance	r	1,880,643,398 - 715,400,000	1,489,621,250 - 391,022,148

*Income tax provision has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and as amended for the time being.

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
12.06 (a) Consolidated Provision for Inco	me Tax*		
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (no	e-12.06) 715	5,400,000	391,022,148
MTB Securities Limited	125	5,421,246	101,911,114
MTB Capital Limited	6	6,106,784	416,860
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited		-	-
	846	6,928,030	493,350,122
*Income tax provision has been	nade as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984	and as amended	for the time being.
12 (a) Consolidated Other Liabilitie	s		

	6,503,676,337	4,726,044,321
Less: Intragroup receivable & payable	(143,175,000)	(169,483,962)
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	(2,213,590)	(5,237,300)
MTB Capital Limited	62,561,915	2,846,051
MTB Securities Limited	1,115,041,029	789,288,605
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-12.00)	5,471,461,983	4,108,630,927
Consolidated Other Liabilities		

13.00 Subordinated Debt

The Bank floated 12% partially Convertible Subordinated debt through private placement for BDT 2,500 million. Interest on the 12% partially convertible subordinated debt is payable half yearly from the date of Issue i.e. March and September of each year.

12% Partially Convertible Subordinated Debt	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000
	2,500,000,000	2,500,000,000

Detail list of subordinated debt holders are shown in Annexure-D

14.00 Capital

14.01 Authorized Capital:

1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each

10,000,000,000

10,000,000,000

14.02 Issued, subscribed and Paid-up Capital:

In 2003 the bank has increased its paid up capital by 4,000,000 Ordinary shares of Taka 100 each amounting to Taka 400,000,000 through Pre-IPO placement arrangements and initial public offerings. The shares have been issued at Taka 125 per share including premium of Taka 25 each.

The issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Bank as on December 31, 2013 is BDT 27,978,482,400 divided into 2,797,848,240 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each as follows:

	2,797,848,240	2,543,498,400
shares in the year 2012	254,349,840	-
25,434,984 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus		
shares in the year 2010	423,916,400	423,916,400
42,391,640 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus		
shares in the year 2009	353,263,600	353,263,600
35,326,360 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus		
shares in the year 2008	249,480,000	249,480,000
24,948,000 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as right		
shares up to the year of 2008	916,838,400	916,838,400
91,683,840 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued as bonus		
60,000,000 Ordinary shares of BDT 10 each issued for cash	600,000,000	600,000,000

14.03 Raising of Share Capital

Given below, the history of Raising of Share Capital of the Bank:

Accounting Year	Declaration	No. of Share	Value of Capital	Cumulative
Up to 2002	Initial Paid-up capital	20,000,000	200,000,000	200,000,000
2003	IPO & Pre-IPO	40,000,000	400,000,000	600,000,000
2003-Bonus	20%	12,000,000	120,000,000	720,000,000
2004-Bonus	20%	14,400,000	144,000,000	864,000,000
2005-Bonus	10%	8,640,000	86,400,000	950,400,000
2006-Bonus	5%	4,752,000	47,520,000	997,920,000
2007-Bonus	25%	24,948,000	249,480,000	1,247,400,000
2008-Right	20%	24,948,000	249,480,000	1,496,880,000
2008-Bonus	18%	26,943,840	269,438,400	1,766,318,400
2009-Bonus	20%	35,326,360	353,263,600	2,119,582,000
2010-Bonus	20%	42,391,640	423,916,400	2,543,498,400
2012-Bonus	10%	25,434,984	254,349,840	2,797,848,240
		279,784,824	2,797,848,240	

14.04 The break up of Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capital is as follows:

		December 31, 2013	
	No. of shares	Value of shares	% of holding
		BDT	
Sponsors	134,024,860	1,340,248,600	47.90%
Financial Institutions	62,876,059	628,760,590	22.47%
General	82,883,905	828,839,050	29.62%
	279,784,824	2,797,848,240	100%

14.05 Capital Adequacy Ratio

14.05.01

Tier-III

There is a surplus of BDT 1,101.88 million in the capital fund of the Bank as at December 31, 2013 computed in accordance with BRPD Circular No.10 dated November, 2002 and BRPD Circular No. 03 dated May 09, 2004 and subsequent changes. Details of such surplus capital fund are given below:

		20 BDT in	Million	B	2012 DT in Million
Total risk weighted assets			346.81		65,221.08
Required Capital : 10% of total risk weighted as Actual capital maintained	set	7,	034.68		6,522.11
Core Capital (Tier-I) :					
Paid up Capital		2,	797.85	1	2,543.50
Statutory Reserve			916.38		1,638.74
General Reserve			276.78		276.80
Minority Interest			0.09		0.07
Retained Earnings			294.42		255.24
		5,	286.36		4,714.36
Deduction from Tier - I (Core Capital)					
Short fall provision required against investment	in share		-		65.90
		5,	286.36		4,648.46
Supplementary Capital (Tier-II) :					
General Provision including Off-Balance Sheet in		1,	183.43		875.30
Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities	6		80.87		60.40
Subordinated debt			585.91		1,396.58
Total Capital (Tiar L. Tiar II)			850.20		2,332.28
Total Capital (Tier-I+Tier-II)			136.56 101.88		<u>6,980.73</u> 458.63
Surplus					
Capital Adequacy Ratio		1	1.57%		10.70%
Capital Requirement	20	013			2012
	Required	Held		Required	Held
Tier-I	5.00%	7.519		5.00%	7.13%
Tier-II		4.05%	6		3.57%

0.00%

Financial Information

0.00%

	Balance Sheet Exposure 2013					
SI.	Particulars	Bangladesh Bank's Rating Grade	Exposure	Risk weight	Risk weighted assets	2012 Risk weighted assets
1	2	3	4	5	6=(4x5)	-
a)	Cash		1,715.99	0%	-	-
b)	Claims on Bangladesh					
í	Government and Bangladesh Bank		22,080.18	0%	-	-
C)	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks		-	0%	-	-
d) e)	Claims on Bank for International Settlements, International Monetary Fund, European Central Bank Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (Specific)		-	0%	-	-
	i) IBRD, IFC, ADB, AFDB, EBRD,					
	IABD, EIB, NIB, CDB, IDB, CEDB		-	0%	-	-
	ii) Other MDBs	1	-	20%	-	-
		2,3	-	50%	-	-
		4,5	-	100%	-	-
		6	-	150%	-	-
0		Unrated	-	50%	-	-
f)	Claims on Public Sector Entities		005.04	0.001	47.40	10.04
	in Bangladesh	1	235.61	20%	47.12	16.04
		2,3	-	50%	-	-
		4,5	-	100%	-	-
		6	-	150%	-	-
a)	Claims on Banks and NBFIs	Unrated	-	50%	-	-
g)	i) Original Maturity Over 3 month	1	392.30	20%	78.46	36.18
	i) original maturity over 5 month	2,3	5,124.83	50%	2,562.42	3,117.85
		4,5	-	100%	2,302.42	
		6	_	150%		_
		Unrated	_	100%	-	412.40
ŀ	ii) Original Maturity less than 3 months	omatod	274.89	20%	54.98	139.90
h)	Claims on Corporates	1	3,639.95	20%	727.99	256.34
,		2	10,867.79		5,433.90	2,324.80
		3,4	8,073.78	100%	8,073.78	3,790.10
		5,6	-	150%	-	-
		Unrated	7,198.00	125%	8,997.50	13,077.75
i)	Claims under Credit Risk	PSE	-	N/A	-	-
<i>,</i>	Mitigation [From WP-1(a)]:	Banks & NBFIs	0.07	N/A	-	-
		Corporate	1,306.77	N/A	701.29	1,038.00
		Retail & Small	1,173.86	N/A	109.65	98.20
		Consumer finance	-	N/A	-	-
		Residential property	-	N/A	-	-
		Commercial Real Estate	-	N/A	-	-
j)	Claims categorized as Retail Portfoli Small Enterprise (excluding consum		13,693.92	75%	10,270.44	13,160.78
k)	Consumer Finance		641.92	100%	641.92	810.20
l)	Claims fully secured by residential p	property	649.63	50%	324.81	206.45
m)	Claims fully secured by commercial	real estate	1,455.28	100%	1,455.28	1,859.30
n)	Past Due Claims (Risk weights are t be assigned net of specific provision					
	Where specific provisions are less than 20% of the outstanding amount of the past due claim;		1,194.85	150%	1,792.28	1,912.05

14.06 Computation of Risk-Weighted Asset

						BDT in Million
			2013			2012
SI.	Particulars	Bangladesh Bank's	Exposure	Risk		Risk weighted
		Rating Grade		weight		assets
1	2	3	4	5	6=(4x5)	-
	Where specific provisions are no les	SS				
	than 20% of the outstanding		00.05	10000	00.05	11100
	amount of the past due claim;		82.85	100%	82.85	114.30
	Where specific provisions are more					
	than 50% of the outstanding		101.00	5000		010.05
	amount of the past due claim.		424.28	50%	212.14	216.25
	Claims fully secured against resider					
	that are past due for more than 90					
	impaired specific provision held the			1000/		44 50
	less than 20% of outstanding amou		-	100%	-	41.50
	Loans and claims fully secured again	Inst residential				
	property that are past due by 90 da					
	and specific provision held there-ag	ainst is more than		75%		
- 0)	20% of outstanding amount Capital Market Exposure		4,068.39	125%	5,085.49	5,150.50
<u>0)</u>	Investments in venture capital		4,000.39	150%	5,065.49	5,150.50
(p)	Unlisted equity investments and reg	ulatory capital	-	130 //	-	-
(p	instruments issued by other banks (
	deducted from capital) held in bank			125%		
r)	Investments in premises, plant and			12370	-	-
1)	all other fixed assets	equipinent anu	2.458.22	100%	2,458.22	2,384.70
S)	Claims on all fixed assets under ope	erating lease	2,400.22	10070	100%	2,004.70
t)	All other assets	Juling 10000			10070	
9	i) Claims on GOB & BB		2,312.72	0%	-	-
	ii) Staff Loans/Investment and Cash	items in	2,012.72	0.10		
	process of collection		541.78	20%	108.36	105.14
	iii) Cash items in process of collecti	on	-	20%	-	-
	iv) Claims on Off-Shore Banking Un	it (OBU)	-	100%	-	-
	v) Others (not specified above)[Net					
	provision if any]		2,031.80	100%	2,031.80	2,166.30
	Total:		91,639.67		51,250.68	52,435.03

b. Off Balance Sheet Exposure

SI.	Particulars	Bangladesh Bank's	Exposure	Risk	Risk weighted	Risk weighted
		Rating Grade		weight	assets	assets
1	2	3	4	5	6=(4x5)	-
a)	Claims on Bangladesh					
	Government and					
	Bangladesh Bank		-	0%	-	-
b)	Claims on other Sovereigns					
	& Central Banks**		-	0%	-	-
C)	Claims on Bank for International					
	Settlements, International					
	Monetary Fund, European					
	Central Bank		-	0%	-	-
d)	Claims on Multilateral					
	Development Banks (MDBs)		-	0%	-	-
	i) IBRD, IFC, ADB, AFDB, EBRD,					
	IABD, EIB, NIB, CDB, IDB, CEDB		-	0%	-	-
	ii) Other MDBs	1	-	20%	-	-
		2,3	-	50%	-	-
		4,5	-	100%	-	-
		6	-	150%	-	-
		Unrated	-	50%	-	-
e)	Claims on Public Sector Entities					
	(other than Govt.) in Bangladesh	1	-	20%	-	-
		2,3	-	50%	-	-
		4,5	-	100%	-	-
		6	-	150%	-	-
		Unrated	-	50%	-	-

						BDT in Million
			2013			2012
SI.	Particulars	Bangladesh Bank's	Exposure	Risk	Risk weighted	Risk weighted
		Rating Grade		weight	assets	assets
1	2	3	4	5	6=(4x5)	-
f)	Claims on Banks and NBFIs					
	1. Maturity Over 3 months	1	-	20%	-	-
		2,3	14.53	50%	7.26	0.35
		4,5	-	100%	-	-
		6	-	150%	-	-
		Unrated	-	100%	-	-
	2. Maturity less than 3 months		-	20%	-	-
g)	Claims on Corporate	1	5,133.45	20%	1,026.69	765.98
		2	2,189.84	50%	1,094.92	744.40
		3,4	3,455.06	100%	3,455.06	1,075.20
		5,6	-	150%	-	-
		Unrated	3,349.83	125%	4,187.29	624.13
h)	Claims on categorized as Retail Por	tfolio and Small				
	Enterprise (excluding consumer loa	n)	-	75%	-	-
i)	Consumer Finance		-	100%	-	-
j)	Claims fully secured by residential	property		50%	-	-
k)	Claims fully secured by commercial	real estate		100%	-	-
)	Investment in venture capital			150%	-	-
m)	All other assets		-	100%	-	-
	Total:		14,142.71		9,771.23	3,210.01

c. Capital Charge for Market Risk

SI.	Details	Capital Charge for Specific Risk	Capital Charge for General Market Risk	Total Capital Charge for Market Risk	Total Capital Charge for Market Risk
	1	2	3	4 = (2+3)	
Α.	Interest Rate Related instr	ruments -	94.44	94.44	150.20
Β.	Equities	115.45	115.45	230.91	168.30
С.	Foreign Exchange Pos	ition	36.40	36.40	134.10
	Total (A+B+C):	115.45	246.29	361.75	452.60

d. Capital Charge for Operational Risk

SI.	Year	Gross Income(GI)	Average GI*	Alpha	CCFOR	CCFOR
Α.	2013	4684.9				
В.	2012	3584.4	3,804.97	15%	570.75	505.00
C.	2011	3145.6	-			

Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)

Partic	Particulars RWA							
Α.	Credit Risk on							
	Balance Sheet Exposure	51,250.68	1.00	51,250.68	52,435.00			
	Off-Balance Sheet Exposure	9,771.23	1.00	9,771.23	3,210.01			
Β.	Market Risk	361.75	10.00	3,617.45	4,526.00			
C.	Operational Risk	570.75	10.00	5,707.45	5,050.00			
Total	Risk Weighted Assets (A+B+C)			70,346.81	65,221.01			

14.07 Minimum Capital Requirement Under Basel II

SI.	Particulars	BDT	BDT
Α.	Eligible Capital :		
	1.Tier-1 (Core Capital)	5,286.36	4,648.52
	2.Tier-2 (Supplementary Capital)	2,850.20	2,332.30
	3.Tier-3 (eligible for market risk only)	-	-
	4.Total Eligible Capital (1+2+3) :	8,136.56	6,980.82
Β.	Total Risk Weighted Assets (RWA):	70,346.81	65,221.01
C.	Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) (A4 / B)*100	11.57%	10.70%
D.	Core Capital to RWA (A1 / B)*100	7.51%	7.13%
E.	Supplementary Capital to RWA (A2 / B)*100	4.05%	3.57%
F.	Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR)- as at December 31, 2013	7,034.68	6,522.11

14.08	Distribution Schedule of Shareholders by holdings as at December 31, 2013					
	Holdings	No. of	No. of			Total Holdings %
		Shareholders	Shares		in Taka	
	Less than 499 shares	7,260	1,006,3		10,063,070	0.36%
	500 to 5,000 shares	7,697	12,184,3		121,843,700	4.35%
	5,001 to 10,000 shares	933	6,431,9		64,319,460	2.30%
	10,001 to 20,000 shares	531	7,298,4		72,984,020	2.61%
	20,001 to 30,000 shares	179	4,341,6		43,416,370	1.55%
	30,001 to 40,000 shares	72	2,504,6		25,046,720	0.90%
	40,001 to 50,000 shares	63	2,825,0		28,250,890	1.01%
	50,001 to 100,000 shares 100,001 to 1,000,000 shares	115	8,180,8		81,808,190	2.92%
		158	44,597,9		445,979,740	15.94%
	Over 1,000,000 shares Total	48 17,056	190,413,6 279,784,8		1,904,136,080 2,797,848,240	68.06% 100.00%
	Total	17,050	219,104,0	024	2,191,040,240	100.00%
					2013	2012
					BDT	BDT
15.00	Statutory Reserve					
	Opening Balance			1,63	37,341,825	1,473,576,620
	Add: Transferred during the year	r (20% of pre ta	x profit)		9,862,757	163,765,205
	Closing Balance	, i	• /		7,204,582	1,637,341,825
	-					
l 5 (a)	Consolidated Statutory Reserv	/e				
	Opening Balance			1,63	37,341,825	1,473,576,620
	Add: Transferred during the year	r (20% of Conso	lidated			
	pre tax bank's profit)			27	9,862,757	163,765,205
	Closing Balance			1,91	7,204,582	1,637,341,825
16.00	General Reserve				0 777 004	001 777 004
	Opening Balance			27	6,777,324	361,777,324
	Less: Transferred to Retained Ea	arnings			-	(85,000,000)
	Less: Issued bonus share				-	-
	Closing Balance			27	6,777,324	276,777,324
17.00	Retained Earnings					
17.00	Opening Balance			28	4,769,050	330,116,089
	Add: Transferred from General F	loconio			-	85,000,000
	Add: Profit made during the year			57	8,181,250	338,637,974
	Less: Bonus Share Issued during				4,349,840)	
	Less: Cash Dividend paid	g the year		(20	-,0+0,0+0)	(305,219,808)
	Less: Transferred to Statutory R	acarva		(27)	9,862,757)	(163,765,205)
	Closing Balance	636176			8,737,703	284,769,050
	blobing bulance				0,101,100	201,700,000
17 (a)	Consolidated Retained Earning	qs				
. ,	Opening Balance			25	5,237,061	311,451,467
	Add: Consolidated Profit made d	uring the year			3,231,688	327,836,170
					-	85,000,000
	Add: Transferred from General F	leserve				
	Add: Transferred from General F Less: Dividend paid (Bonus Shar		dend)	(25-	4,349,840)	(305,219,808)
		e and Cash divi	dend)			(305,219,808) (163,765,205)
	Less: Dividend paid (Bonus Shar	e and Cash divi	dend)	(27	9,862,757)	(163,765,205)
	Less: Dividend paid (Bonus Shar Less: Transferred to Statutory Re	e and Cash divi eserve	dend)	(27	9,862,757) 4,256,152	
	Less: Dividend paid (Bonus Shar	e and Cash divi eserve osidiaries profit	dend)	(27) 29	9,862,757)	(163,765,205)

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
18.00	Contingent Liphilities and Commitments		
10.00	Contingent Liabilities and Commitments Letter of Guarantee	6,048,664,710	4,966,662,479
	Letter of Credit:		
	Letter of Credit (Cash)	2,419,611,658	3,669,944,903
	Letter of Credit (Back to Back)	1,263,298,445	594,671,314
	Letter of Credit (EDF)	98,283,591	20,999,902
	Letter of Credit (Deferred)	2,034,007,216	1,377,625,380
	Letter of Credit (Inland)	625,367,960	746,632,051
		6,440,568,870	6,409,873,550
	Bills for collection :		
	Inland	7,619,422	8,801,590
	Foreign:		
	LDBC	925,263,814	718,044,867
	FDBC	780,170,300	620,570,270
	Other Contingent Liabilities :	1,713,053,536	1,347,416,727
	IFDBC (Back to Back)	58,222,000	1,574,235,000
	IFDBC (Cash)	30,222,000	703,705,000
	Accepted Bill (Inland)	2,651,347,679	635,696,550
	Accepted Bill (Foreign)	6,984,821,309	2,038,932,542
		9,694,390,988	4,952,569,092
	Other Commitments	-,,	.,,
	Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments	-	-
		23,896,678,104	17,676,521,847
18.01	Loan written off		
	During the year Loans and Advances of 02 (two) clients/parti	ies has been written o	off.
10.00	Latter of Cuerentee		
18.02	Letter of Guarantee Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debts 		
	ii) Money for which the bank is contingently liable in respect of	-	-
	guarantees given favoring:		
	Directors	359,746	295,394
	Government	2,396,694,906	1,967,967,350
	Bank and other Financial Institutions	2,862,484	2,350,435
	Others	3,648,747,574	2,996,049,300
	0000	6,048,664,710	4,966,662,479
	Less: Margin	2,150,154,067	1,765,528,433
	20001 maig	3,898,510,644	3,201,134,046
	iii) Liability on Account of Bills Re-Discounted		
	iv) Liability on Account of Outstanding Forward Exchange Contract	-	-
		3,898,510,644	3,201,134,046
18.03	Segregation of Commitment by Type		
	Documentary Credit and Short Term Business Related Transaction	6,440,568,870	6,409,873,550
	Forward Asset Purchased and Forward Deposit	-	-
	Endorsed formal standby facilities, Credit facilities and		
	other commitments:		
	Less than one year	15,743,055,698	9,919,231,571
	One year and above	-	-
	Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other		
	commitments	-	-
	Spot and Forward Foreign Exchange Rate Contract	-	-
	Other Exchange Contract Others	1 713 052 526	1 3/7 /16 727
	00000	1,713,053,536 23,896,678,104	1,347,416,727 17,676,521,848
		20,000,070,104	17,070,321,040

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
18 (a)	Consolidated contingent liabilities		
()	Acceptances and endorsements		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-18.00) MTB Securities Limited	9,694,390,988	4,952,569,092
	MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		9,694,390,988	4,952,569,092
	Letters of guarantee Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-18.00)	6,048,664,710	4,966,662,479
	MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	_	-
		6,048,664,710	4,966,662,479
	Irrevocable Letters of Credit Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-18.00)	6,440,568,870	6,409,873,550
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	6,440,568,870	- 6,409,873,550
	Bills for collection		1 047 410 707
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-18.00) MTB Securities Limited	1,713,053,536	1,347,416,727
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	 1,713,053,536	1,347,416,727
	Other Commitments		1,017,110,727
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-18.00)	-	-
	MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		23,896,678,104	17,676,521,847
19.00	Income Statement		,00,0,0
	Income: Interest, Discount and Similar Income	11 044 690 014	0 190 004 120
	Dividend income	11,044,680,014 202,115,290	9,189,094,129 188,232,707
	Fee, Commission and Brokerage	424,247,393	339,750,886
	Gain less losses arising from investment securities	32,571,314	15,331,809
	Gain less losses arising from dealing in Foreign Currencies	207,335,264	222,200,973
	Other Operating Income	344,174,741	282,331,007
		12,255,124,016	10,236,941,511
	Expenses Interest, Fee and Commission	7,997,883,744	7,005,065,351
	Losses on Loans and Advances	-	-
	Administrative expenses	1,737,339,419	1,484,528,826
	Other operating expenses	461,676,379	367,643,019
	Depreciation on Banking Assets	234,379,148	182,078,972
	Operating profit	10,431,278,690 1,823,845,326	9,039,316,168 1,197,625,343
20.00	Interest Income Loans and Advances (note-20.01)	8,537,542,827	7,561,897,281
	Money at Call and Short Notice	41,567,889	14,302,986
	Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions (note-20.02)	96,401,173	46,325,487
	Bangladesh Bank Foreign Currency Clearing Account	 8,675,511,888	7,622,525,755

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
20.01	Interest on Loans and Advances		
	Term Loan	1,817,078,928	1,523,711,437
	Small and Medium Enterprise Financing	652,830,415	499,087,310
	Retail/Consumer Financing	381,811,307	221,826,525
	General Loans	112,439,117	27,809,572
	Demand Loan	315,661,277	83,790,215
	Payment Against Documents (PAD)	26,375,860	119,542,588
	Trust Receipts	1,125,438,545	1,394,198,356
	Lease Finance	73,362,274	43,444,712
	Export Development Fund	661,820	16,020
	House Building Loan	315,308,492	360,001,936
	Cash Credit	1,446,558,301	1,155,705,608
	Secured Overdraft	1,501,914,313	1,229,914,757
	Bills Purchased and Discounted	362,463,210	402,470,952
	Interest on Loans to Subsidiaries	353,187,900	413,169,676
	Interest Income - Off-shore Banking Unit	7,174,870	33,924,448
	Other Loans and Advances	45,276,197	53,283,169
00.00	Interest on Balance with other Bank and Financial Institution	8,537,542,827	7,561,897,281
20.02		00 401 170	40.005.407
	Interest on Balance with other Banks in Bangladesh Interest on Balance held with Banks outside Bangladesh	96,401,173	46,325,487
		96,401,173	46,325,487
20(a)	Consolidated Interest Income		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-20.00)	8,675,511,888	7,622,525,755
	MTB Securities Limited	658,715,793	638,903,874
	MTB Capital Limited	3,950,393	640,916
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Less: Intra-group Interest Income (Loans)	(353,187,900)	(413,169,676)
		8,984,990,174	7,848,900,869
21.00	Interest Paid on Deposit and Borrowing, etc.		
	Interest on Deposit and Other Accounts (note-21.01)	7,549,265,957	6,645,955,713
	Interest on Borrowing from other Banks and Financial Institutions	448,617,787	359,109,638
		7,997,883,744	7,005,065,351
21.01	Interest on Deposits and Other Accounts		
	Savings Deposits	341,843,039	318,152,185
	Short-term Deposits	239,436,018	242,921,552
	Fixed Deposits	5,224,044,123	4,832,707,933
	Deposit-Products	1,438,796,670	927,427,364
	Interest paid on deposit and borrowings - Off-Shore Banking Unit	5,146,107	24,746,679
	Interest on Subordinated Debt	300,000,000	300,000,000
		7,549,265,957	6,645,955,713
21(a)	Consolidated Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowings, etc.		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-21.00)	7,997,883,744	7,005,065,351
	MTB Securities Limited	353,435,122	413,173,105
	MTB Capital Limited	-	-
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		(050 107 000)	(410 100 070)
	Less: Intra-group Interest Expense (Borrowings)	(353,187,900)	(413,169,676)
	Less: Intra-group Interest Expense (Borrowings) Less: Intra-group Interest Expense (Deposits)	(353,187,900) (41,000,719) 7,957,130,247	(413,169,676) (7,161,741) 6,997,907,039

FINA

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
22.00	Income From Investments		
	Interest on Treasury Bill	555,858,509	293,140,491
	Interest on Treasury Bond	1,790,553,549	1,230,874,029
	Reverse REPO	12,653.00	-
	Gain/(Loss) on Investment in Shares of Quoted Companies	32,571,314	15,331,809
	Dividend from Subsidiary	143,175,000	169,483,962
	Prize Bond	(500)	1,100
	Dividend on Investment in Shares	58,940,290	18,748,745
	Other Investment	22,743,915	42,552,755
		2,603,854,730	1,770,132,891
22(a)	Consolidated Income From Investments		
22(u)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-22.00)	2,603,854,730	1,770,132,891
	Less: Income from MTB Securities Ltd.		-
	MTB Securities Limited	-	-
	MTB Capital Limited	5,552,120	1,945,929
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
	Dividend paid by MTB Securities Limited	(143,175,000)	(169,483,962)
		2,466,231,850	1,602,594,858
00.00	Oceanization Evolution and Declarate		
23.00	Commission, Exchange and Brokerage Commission (note-23.01)	424,247,393	339,750,886
	Exchange	207,335,264	222,200,973
	Brokerage		-
	Diokorago	631,582,657	561,951,859
			,
23.01	Commission		
	Letter of Guarantee	52,917,185	54,796,221
	Letter of Credit	143,359,717	131,833,436
	Acceptance of Bills	113,869,682	42,870,358
	LC Advising Export Bills	8,563,718 4,785,186	6,318,244 6,840,458
	PO, DD and TT	5,582,791	6,068,849
	Exchange houses	6,478,895	7,085,151
	Foreign Remittance	2,274,599	1,972,753
	Online service	2,542,010	5,611,469
	IBP/FBP/IDBP	1,674,595	972,567
	FDBC/IFDBC/LDBC	29,601,562	47,134,768
	OBC/IBC	564,111	978,649
	Sales and Purchase of Shares	2,886,325	1,833,432
	Underwriting Comm. on Treasury Bill/Bond	23,847,480	11,245,766
	POS Commission	25,299,538	14,188,765
23(a)	Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage	424,247,393	339,750,886
23(d)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-23.00)	631,582,657	561,951,859
	MTB Securities Limited	125,208,110	138,617,091
	MTB Capital Limited	4,805,524	3,531,175
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	8,034,374	6,230,035
		769,630,665	710,330,160
24.00	Other Operating Income		
	Postage Charge Recoveries	5,555,763	8,258,016
	Telephone and Telegram Charge Recoveries	37,750	11,128
	Handling Charges	5,395,250	6,916,552
	VISA ATM	1,565,754	915,716
	VISA POS	8,193,974	6,616,795

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
	Service Charges	97,572,090	90,049,293
	Margin A/c Maintenance Income	1,710	9,626
	SWIFT Charge Recoveries	15,779,848	9,076,590
	Management fees	49,645,702	38,105,733
	Early Settlement Fee	1,918,695	7,654,715
	Loan Processing Fee	4,065,393	-
	Partial Payment Fee	104,966	-
	Incidental charges, CPV Charges and other recoveries	187,065	476,650
	Charges against cards	45,790,119	29,587,280
	Recovery from written off loans	5,900,000	6,500,000
	Locker Rent	2,734,690	2,522,715
	Miscellaneous Earnings	99,725,971	75,630,197
		344,174,741	282,331,007
24 (a)	Consolidated other operating income		
24 (u)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-24.00)	344,174,741	282,331,007
	MTB Securities Limited	33,873,059	60,627,722
	MTB Capital Limited	18,217,320	7,161,741
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	325,132
	Less: Intra-group other operating income	(41,000,719)	(7,161,741)
		355,264,401	343,283,860
25.00	Salary and Allowances		
	Basic Pay	432,003,200	398,279,470
	Allowances Bonus	350,403,188	345,974,697
	Gratuity	212,478,806 67,000,000	66,758,412 46,422,901
	Daily Wages	470,054	1,535,757
	Leave Fare Assistance	39,726,504	39,474,045
	Provident Fund	38,368,846	34,184,829
		1,140,450,598	932,630,110
25 (a)	Consolidated Salaries and Allowances		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-25.00)	1,140,450,598	932,630,110
	MTB Securities Limited	57,088,660	52,736,168
	MTB Capital Limited	6,369,207	5,622,473
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	6,718,851	7,704,450
25.01	Managing Director's Remuneration	1,210,627,316	998,693,201
20.01	Basic	4,800,000	5,226,667
	House Rent	1,200,000	1,626,667
	House Maintenance	900,000	1,258,400
	Entertainment	120,000	193,000
	Festival Bonus	3,869,333	1,350,000
	Security and personal wages	420,000	517,666
	Providend Fund	480,000	522,667
		11,789,333	10,695,067
26.00	Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity, etc.		
	Rent	301,091,647	279,425,161
	Rates and taxes	1,455,158	807,123

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
		55.004.004	00.570.404
	Insurance	55,684,604	36,573,101
	Power and electricity Lease Rent	71,302,014 2,740,422	63,059,411 3,186,378
		432,273,845	383,051,174
26 (a)	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	432,273,043	303,031,174
()	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-26.00)	432,273,845	383,051,174
	MTB Securities Limited	35,656,766	31,823,700
	MTB Capital Limited	3,103,656	2,645,312
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	6,189,187	6,658,671
		477,223,454	424,178,857
27.00	Legal Expense		
27.00	Legal Expense	1,563,657	1,751,248
	Logai Expense	1,563,657	1,751,248
27 (a)	Consolidated Legal Expense		
(-)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-27.00)	1,563,657	1,751,248
	MTB Securities Limited	105,063	345,904
	MTB Capital Limited	231,600	141,710
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
		1,900,320	2,238,862
28.00	Postage, Stamps & Telephone, etc.		
20.00	Postage/Courier Service	5,340,234	9,798,166
	Fax and e-mail	957,582	1,048,373
	On-line and connectivity charges	48,047,586	46,388,464
	Telephone	10,255,292	10,443,507
		64,600,694	67,678,509
28 (a)	Consolidated postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		
20 (d)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-28.00)	64,600,694	67,678,509
	MTB Securities Limited	1,427,153	1,009,516
	MTB Capital Limited	88,502	74,382
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	100,240	108,809
		66,216,589	68,871,215
00.00	Duisting Chatigungers Advantigungers at		
29.00	Printing, Stationery, Advertisement etc. Printing and Security Stationery	37,521,164	42,797,780
	Computer Stationery	10,431,941	9,258,546
	Petty and Table Stationery	10,105,945	9,563,635
	Publicity and Advertisement	26,897,241	25,704,756
		84,956,292	87,324,718
ee ()			
29 (a)	Consolidated Printing, Stationery, Advertisements etc.	04.050.000	07.004.740
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-29.00) MTB Securities Limited	84,956,292	87,324,718
	MTB Capital Limited	1,815,721 87,439	1,395,678 89,549
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	398,039	288,776
	Into Exonango (ory Elilitoa	87,257,490	89,098,721
30.00	Directors' Fees	01,201,100	
	Meeting fee	775,000	685,000
		775,000	685,000

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
31.00	Audit Fee		
	Audit Fee	930,000	713,000
		930,000	713,000
31 (a)	Consolidated Audit Fee		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-31.00)	930,000	713,000
	MTB Securities Limited	50,000	45,000
	MTB Capital Limited	51,111	36,450
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	364,950 1,396,061	388,140 1,182,590
32.00	Depreciation on and Repairs to Bank's Property Depreciation :		
	Immovable Property	24,457,479	12,304,239
	Furniture and Fixture	70,400,480	56,367,693
	Office Equipments	127,935,032	102,402,443
	Motor Vehicles	1,955,161	1,373,601
	Books & Periodicals	-	-
	Leasehold Property	9,630,996	9,630,996
	Densing on Dealth annualty	234,379,148	182,078,972
	Repairs on Bank's property	21,773,850 256,152,998	21,691,532 203,770,504
		230,132,990	203,770,304
32 (a)	Consolidated Depreciation and Repair of Assets		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-32.00)	256,152,998	203,770,504
	MTB Securities Limited	11,217,691	9,838,470
	MTB Capital Limited	1,492,005	1,464,240
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	865,418	1,186,803
		269,728,113	216,260,017
32 (a.1)	Consolidated Depreciation of Assets		
52 (a. 1)	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-32.00)	234,379,148	182,078,972
	MTB Securities Limited	10,390,441	8,494,517
	MTB Capital Limited	1,421,658	1,401,009
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	932,555	1,142,296
		247,123,802	193,116,794
32 (a.2)	Consolidated Repair and Maintenance of Assets		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-32.00)	21,773,850	21,691,532
	MTB Securities Limited	827,250	1,343,953
	MTB Capital Limited	70,347	63,231
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	6,204	44,507
		22,677,652	23,143,223
33.00	Other Expenditure		
	Security and Auxiliary Service	127,129,123	86,950,712
	Office Cleaning & Maintenance	39,742,953	31,169,857
	Car Expense	98,811,713	96,756,400
	Entertainment	18,895,173	14,577,402
	Newspaper and Periodicals	1,071,232	911,318
	Clearing House Expense	1,143,980	1,707,544
	Traveling and Conveyance	21,657,424	22,444,627
	Holiday Conveyance	1,256,640	-

Bank Charge Training/ Seminar Participation Professional Fee AGM Expense 1,247,471 1,247,471 Defense 7,765,898 1,247,471 USA Expense 1,673,466 1,125,162 AGM Expense 1,416,349 6,173,821 VISA Expense 34,416,659 20,662,486 Peeters Charge 1,337,933 1,715,485 CDBL Charges 396,339 250,000 Peese and Registration 14,119,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 15,176,160 4,353,650 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Hornarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 1,247,471 4,330,858 Contribution to MTB Foundation 14,119,436 4,353,650 Contribution to MTB Foundation 15,037,078 19,9464 Horages 1,247,471 14,129,380 Consolidated Other Expenditure 13,733,836 14,129,380 Mitoellaneous Expense 10,035,22 - 2,633,685 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,0035,22 1,465,951,487 <th></th> <th></th> <th>2013 BDT</th> <th>2012 BDT</th>			2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Training/Seminar Participation 7.785,898 12,051,178 Professional Fee 1,673,466 12,151,162 AGM Expense 5,174,107 4,333,078 Ulility 2,212,603 1,986,801 Subscription & Donation 4,186,349 20,662,486 Reuters Charge 1,337,333 1,715,485 CDBL Charges 396,339 250,000 Fees and Registration 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 15,718,160 4,353,650 Comporate Social Responsibility (CSP) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expense 1,891,629 1,651,503 Controbution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 1,233,80 1861,991 CDS Charges 2,203,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,603,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 1,003,522 345,951,487 Mitscellaneous Expense				
Professional Fee 1,673,466 1,125,162 AGM Expense 5,174,107 4,330,708 Uility 2,212,603 1,986,901 Subscription & Donation 4,186,349 6,173,821 VISA Expense 34,414,659 20,662,339 Reuters Charge 1,337,933 1,715,485 CDBL, Charges 396,339 250,000 Feess and Registration 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,73,836 14,129,380 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,537,718 10,963,658 Contract Point Verification (CPV) Charges 1,243,840 981,198 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 1,003,522 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,622 -5 439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure 140,221,112 14,118,175 15,18,186 Mits Caltal Limited 1,022,112 345,951,487 14,018,175 15,18,186 Mitscellaneous Expense <		0		
AGM Expense 5,174,107 4,330,708 Utility 2,212,603 1,366,301 Subscription & Donation 4,146,349 6,173,821 VISA Expense 34,414,659 20,662,486 Reuters Charge 13,37,933 1,715,485 CDBL Charges 396,339 250,000 Fees and Registration 14,199,346 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,816,629 1,651,503 Comprate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,573,718 10,963,658 Branch Opening Expenses 1,2167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 1,003,522 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,002,529 345,951,487 Mittal Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited 2,274,329 2,464,211 14,018,175 MTB Capital Limited 2,264,131 14,018,175 158,186 MTB Capital Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,951,487 345,657,129				
Utility 2,212,603 1,986,901 Subscription & Donation 4,186,349 4,186,349 4,173,821 WISA Expense 34,414,69 20,662,486 1,337,933 1,715,485 CDBL Charges 396,339 250,000 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,733,836 14,129,380 4353,660 Branch Opening Expenses 18,81,629 1,651,503 1,651,503 Controlution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 15,537,718 10,963,658 Controlution to MTB Foundation 5,000 1,363,856 1,003,522 345,951,487 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,2,634 16,995 345,951,487 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,2,634 16,995 345,951,487 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,2,644,131 1,022,112 518,186 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,002,2,529 345,951,487 346,051,487 Mutual Trust Bank Limitted (note-33.00) 439,902,529				
Subscription & Donation 4,186,349 6,173,821 VISA Expense 34,414,659 2,662,466 Reuters Charge 1,337,933 1,715,485 CDBL Charges 396,339 2,50,000 Fees and Registration 14,199,446 6,070,51 Business Development Expense 13,733,836 14,129,380 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,333,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,891,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MIB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 281,138 Cash Carrying Expense 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Exed Assets 1,003,522 - Milscellaneous Expense 22,544,131 14,018,175 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 243,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 244,461,224 2,479,956 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 24,246,721 345,557,029 St.00 Provision for Tax 244,461,224 24,462,712 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
VISA Expense 34,414,659 20,662,486 Reuters Charge 1,337,933 7,15,485 CDBL Charges 366,39 250,000 Fees and Registration 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,733,836 14,129,380 Corporals Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,891,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 1,537,718 10,963,658 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges 2,2000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Miscellaneous Expense 22,6544,131 10,2529 Miscellaneous Expense 2,479,956 439,902,529 345,951,487 Miscellaneous Expense 14,9271,293 446,214,124 518,186 Mital Trust Bank Limited 1,022,112 518,186 2,479,956,1487 MIB Scentrited 12,167,721 345,557,029 244,461,224 2,479,9		-		
Reuters Charge 1,337,933 1,715,485 CDBL Charges 396,339 220,000 Fees and Registration 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,733,836 14,129,380 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,881,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,503 Cash Carrying Expense 1,537,718 10,963,658 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 COS Charges 2,000 1,383,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Mitscellaneous Expense 439,902,529 345,951,487 31 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure - - Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,743,32,92 2,479,956 - -				
CDBL Charges 396,339 250,000 Fees and Registration 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,733,336 14,129,380 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,891,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Asets 1,003,522 - Miscellaneous Expense 2,264,131 14,018,175 Miscellaneous Expense 2,2544,131 14,018,175 MTB Capital Limited 1,22,544,131 14,018,175				
Fees and Registration 14,199,446 6,307,051 Business Development Expense 13,733,836 14,129,380 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,778,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,891,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 1,5537,718 10,963,658 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Mitscellaneous Expense 2,2634 14,019,175 MTB Securities Limited 1,243,840 2,479,956 466,212,101 345,951,487 MTB Scharge (UK) Limited 2,2544,131 14,018,175 MTB Securities Limited 1,274,3229 345,957,029 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 2,479,956 466,212,101 362,967,804 34.00 Provision for Tax		-		
Business Development Expense 13,733,836 14,129,380 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,981,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 1,537,718 10,993,668 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure 439,902,529 Mutual Trust Bank Limited 1,022,112 518,186 2,743,329 2,479,956 466,212,101 362,967,804 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 24,461,224 66,600,100 Provision for Oth-Balance Sheet Items 62,166,781 23,500,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities 15,178,160 4,353,650 Branch Opening Expenses 1,891,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 15,537,718 10,963,658 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 439,902,529 345,951,487 14,018,175 Site Apital Limited 1,022,112 518,186 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,2743,329 2,479,956 4466,212,101 362,967,804 455,657,029 34.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 244,55,57,029 Provision for Tax 2,479,356 244,461,224 86,600,100 Socies of tax* (note 9,04.02 (a)) 715,400,000 23,500,000 455,657,129		•		
Branch Opening Expenses 1,891,629 1,651,503 Contribution to MTB Foundation 5,000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure - Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 34.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 2,479,956 Provision for Olf-Balance Sheet Items 149,271,293 345,557,029 86,600,100 Provision for Tax 235,00 244,461,224 345,557,029 86,600,100 Provision for Tax 0eferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 715,400,000 (2,319,009) 391,022,148 (2,391,009) 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax - - 388,630,239 102,327,974 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Contribution to MTB Foundation 5.000,000 - Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense 15,537,718 10,963,658 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges 1,243,840 981,198 Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 - Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited 1,022,112 518,186 149,175 MTB Capital Limited 1,022,112 518,186 2,743,329 2,479,956 344.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 86,600,100 Provision for Tax 2,164,11 2,354,991,487 2,350,000 2,351,992,998 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 2,319,009,1 2,319,009,1 388,630,239 102,327,974 (2,331,909) 388,630,239 102,327,974 10,				
Honorarium 132,167 261,133 Cash Carrying Expense Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges Site Maintenace and Support Service 15,537,718 10,963,658 Consolidated Other Expenditure 2,603,369 2,600 1,363,858 Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 1,022,112 345,951,487 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 24,461,224 86,600,100 23.00 rotal amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 690,616,793 388,630,239 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 578,181,250 338,637,				1,001,003
Cash Carrying Expense Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges Site Maintenance and Support Service 15,537,718 10,963,658 Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,003 1,243,840 981,198 CDS Charges CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 981,198 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 22,634 16,995 Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 1439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 439,902,529 345,951,487 34.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 35.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items Total amount of provision made during the year 149,271,293 345,557,129 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 715,400,000 (2,4783,207) 391,022,148 (2,391,009) 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 (2,393,006 (3,108,737,44 388,630,239 (102,327,974 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding<				261 122
Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges Site Maintenance and Support Service CDS Charges Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Miscellaneous Expense 1,243,840 981,198 2,503,369 2,503,369 1,861,991 2,2634 16,995 439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited 439,902,529 345,951,487 34.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 14,9,271,293 345,557,029 84.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items Total amount of provision made during the year 149,271,293 345,557,029 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 715,400,000 (24,783,207) 391,022,148 (2,391,909) 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Sceurities Limited MTB Sceurities Limited MTB Sceurities Limited MTB Sceurities Limited MTB Sceurities Limited MTB Sceurities Limited MTB Schala Limited MTB Sc				
Site Maintenance and Support Service 2,503,369 1,861,991 CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 16,995 Miscellaneous Expense 439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure 439,902,529 345,951,487 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited 2,2,441,131 14,018,175 MTB Capital Limited 2,479,956 466,212,101 362,967,804 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 244,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Tax 35,000 715,400,000 391,022,148 Obferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 690,616,793 388,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 6,106,784		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
CDS Charges 2,000 1,363,858 Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 16,995 Miscellaneous Expense 439,902,529 345,951,487 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure 439,902,529 345,951,487 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited 1,022,112 518,188 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 1,022,112 518,188 2,479,956 466,212,101 362,967,804 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 23,500,000 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,391,909) 102,22,148 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 91,022,148 90,938,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 61,06,784 - MTB Capital Limited				
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets 1,003,522 16,995 Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure 439,902,529 345,951,487 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 2,544,131 14,018,175 MTB Securities Limited 1,002,112 518,186 2,743,329 2,479,956 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,743,329 2,479,956 345,557,029 345,557,029 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Olf-Balance Sheet Items 2,166,781 23,500,000 23,500,000 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (24,783,207) (2,391,909) Total 090,616,793 388,630,239 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,391,909) 02,327,974 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 6,106,784 - - Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 - MTB Securities Limited<				
Miscellaneous Expense 22,634 16,995 33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 439,902,529 345,951,487 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items Total amount of provision made during the year 149,271,293 244,461,224 86,600,100 23,500,000 345,557,029 86,600,100 23,500,000 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) Total 715,400,000 (24,783,207) 391,022,148 (2,391,909) 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 690,616,793 129,338,006 6,106,784 388,630,239 102,327,974 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 578,181,250 279,784,824 338,637,974 279,784,824		•		1,303,030
33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 MTB Securities Limited 22,544,131 MTB Capital Limited 1,022,112 MTB Capital Limited 2,743,329 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2466,212,101 345,957,804 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items Total amount of provision made during the year 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax 715,400,000 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 Total 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2129,338,006 MTB Capital Limited (mote-35.00) 690,616,784 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited -				16 995
33 (a) Consolidated Other Expenditure Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 439,902,529 22,544,131 345,951,487 14,018,175 1,022,112 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items Total amount of provision made during the year 149,271,293 244,461,224 86,600,100 23,500,000 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) Total 715,400,000 (24,783,207) 391,022,148 (2,391,909) 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 690,616,793 129,338,006 610,6784 388,630,239 102,327,974 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 578,181,250 279,784,824 338,637,974 279,784,824				
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited 1,022,112 518,186 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,743,329 2,479,956 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 246,212,101 362,967,804 34.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 24,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Tax 23,500,000 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,4,783,207) (2,391,909) Total Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,391,909) 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited note -35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited - - - - - MTB Capital Limited - - -				
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-33.00) 439,902,529 345,951,487 MTB Securities Limited 1,022,112 518,186 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,743,329 2,479,956 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 246,212,101 362,967,804 34.00 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 24,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Tax 23,500,000 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,4,783,207) (2,391,909) Total Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,391,909) 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited note -35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited - - - - - MTB Capital Limited - - -	33 (a)	Consolidated Other Expenditure		
MTB Securities Limited 22,544,131 14,018,175 MTB Capital Limited 1,022,112 518,186 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,743,329 2,479,956 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 244,461,224 86,600,100 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 23,500,000 Current tax 715,400,000 (2,391,909) 391,022,148 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 715,400,000 (2,391,909) MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - - MTB Securities (UK) Limited - - - MTB Capital Limited - - - - MTB Capital Limited - - - - MTB Capital Limited - -	()		439,902,529	345,951,487
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 2,743,329 2,479,956 34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances 362,967,804 Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 244,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 23,500,000 23,500,000 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 690,616,793 388,630,239 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - - - - 86.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 - Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824 279,784,824				
34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 244,461,224 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 455,899,298 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax 715,400,000 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 391,022,148 Total 690,616,793 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 MTB Capital Limited 129,338,006 MTB Capital Limited - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824		MTB Capital Limited	1,022,112	518,186
34.00 Provision Against Loans and Advances Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 244,461,224 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 62,166,781 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax 715,400,000 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 391,022,148 Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 MTB Securities Limited . MTB Capital Limited . MTB Exchange (UK) Limited . Beconting Per Share (EPS): . Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824		MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	2,743,329	2,479,956
Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 244,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 62,166,781 23,500,000 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 23,1022,148 Current tax 0eferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824 279,784,824			466,212,101	362,967,804
Provision for Classified Loans and Advances 149,271,293 345,557,029 Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 244,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 62,166,781 23,500,000 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 23,1022,148 Current tax 0eferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 102,327,974 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824 279,784,824				
Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances 244,461,224 86,600,100 Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 62,166,781 23,500,000 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 Current tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 (2,391,909) Jotal 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 690,616,793 388,630,239 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 102,327,974 MTB Securities Limited 6,106,784 - MTB Capital Limited - - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - - 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824 279,784,824	34.00			
Provision for Off-Balance Sheet Items 62,166,781 23,500,000 Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 Current tax Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) (24,783,207) (2,391,909) Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 690,616,793 388,630,239 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Securities Limited - - - - MTB Capital Limited - - - - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - - - - - 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 - - Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824 279,784,824 279,784,824				
Total amount of provision made during the year 455,899,298 455,657,129 35.00 Provision for Tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 Current tax 0eferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 90,616,793 388,630,239 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824				
35.00 Provision for Tax Current tax 715,400,000 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) (24,783,207) Total 690,616,793 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824				
Current tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) (24,783,207) (2,391,909) Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax (2,91,909) Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824		rotal amount of provision made during the year	455,899,298	455,657,129
Current tax 715,400,000 391,022,148 Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) (24,783,207) (2,391,909) Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax (2,91,909) Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824	35.00	Provision for Tax		
Deferred tax* (note 9.04.02 (a)) (24,783,207) (2,391,909) Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax 690,616,793 388,630,239 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824			715.400.000	391.022.148
Total 690,616,793 388,630,239 35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited 690,616,793 129,338,006 102,327,974 388,630,239 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 6,106,784 - - - 826,061,583 490,958,213 - - 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 578,181,250 279,784,824 338,637,974 279,784,824				
35 (a) Consolidated Provision for Tax Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - Base (UK) Limited - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - State - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - State - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - State - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-35.00) 690,616,793 388,630,239 MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824				
MTB Securities Limited 129,338,006 102,327,974 MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): - Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824	35 (a)			
MTB Capital Limited 6,106,784 - MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): - Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		388,630,239
MTB Exchange (UK) Limited - - 826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824			129,338,006	102,327,974
826,061,583 490,958,213 36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): 578,181,250 Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824			6,106,784	-
36.00 Earning Per Share (EPS): Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824		MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	-
Net Profit After Tax 578,181,250 338,637,974 Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding 279,784,824 279,784,824			826,061,583	490,958,213
Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding279,784,824279,784,824	36.00			
Earning Per Share (EPS) <u>2.07</u> <u>1.21</u>				
		Earning Per Share (EPS)	2.07	1.21

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
36 (a)	Consolidated Earning Per Share (EPS):		
	Consolidated Net Profit After Tax	573,231,688	327,867,814
	Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding	279,784,824	279,784,824
	Earning Per Share (EPS)	2.05	1.17
37.00	Received from Other Operational Income		
	Exchange	207,335,264	222,200,973
	Postage charge recovery	5,555,763	8,258,016
	Telephone and Telegram charge recovery	37,750	11,128
	Handling charge	5,395,250	6,916,552
	Service charge	97,572,090	90,049,293
	SWIFT charge recovery	15,779,848	9,076,590
	Early settlement and Loan processing fees	6,089,054	7,654,715
	Incidental charges, CPV Charges and other recoveries	187,065	476,650
		2,734,690	2,522,715
	VISA ATM	1,565,754	915,716 9,626
	Margin A/c Maintenance Income Management fees	1,710 49,645,702	
	•	45,790,119	38,105,733 29,587,280
	Charges against cards VISA POS	8,193,974	6,616,795
	Miscellaneous income	99,725,971	75,630,197
		545,610,005	498,031,979
		343,010,003	430,001,373
37 (a)	Consolidated Received from Other Operational Income		
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited (note-37.00)	545,610,005	498,031,979
	MTB Securities Limited	33,873,059	60,627,722
	MTB Capital Limited	18,217,320	7,161,741
	MTB Exchange (UK) Limited	-	325,132
	Less: Intra-group other operating income	(41,000,719) 556,699,665	(7,161,741)
		550,099,005	558,984,833
38.00	Payment for Other Operational Expenses		
	Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity	432,273,845	383,051,174
	Legal Expense	1,563,657	1,751,248
	Postage, Stamps, Telegram and Telephone	64,600,694	67,678,509
	Audit fee	930,000	713,000
	Printing, Stationery, Advertisement	84,956,292	87,324,718
	Directors' Fee	775,000	685,000
	Repair and Maintenance	21,773,850	21,691,532
	Other Expenditure	434,902,529 1,041,775,867	345,951,487 908,846,668
		1,011,110,001	
38 (a)	Consolidated Payment for Other Operational Expenses		
	Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity	477,223,454	424,178,857
	Legal Expense	1,900,320	2,238,862
	Postage, Stamps, Telegram and Telephone	66,216,589	68,871,215
	Audit fee	1,396,061	1,182,590
	Printing, Stationery, Advertisement	87,257,490	89,098,721
	Directors' Fee	775,000	685,000
	Repair and Maintenance	22,677,652	23,143,223
	Other Expenditure	461,212,101	362,967,804
		1,118,658,667	972,366,272

39.00 Number of Employees

The number of employees engaged for the whole year or part thereof who received a total remuneration of BDT 36,000 or above were 1,378.

		2013	2012
40.00	Number of Branch	92	86
41.00	Number of Meeting Board Meeting Executive Committee Meeting	12 5	12 5

42.00 BDT 14.18 million worth of Fixed Assets have been sold during the year 2013.

43.00 Auditors' Work Hour

The external auditors of the bank, A. Qasem & Co., Chartered Accountants covered 80% of the Bank's Risk Weighted Asset and has spent around 3,360 man-hours to complete the audit as per Bangladesh Standard on Auditing (BSA).

44.00 Related Party Disclosure

44.01 Name of Directors and their shareholdings as at December 31, 2013

		December 2013		
Name	Designation	No. of Shares h	eld BDT	Holding %
Associated Builders Corporation Ltd.	Chairman			
Represented by	(from February 26, 2014)			
Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury		13,989,228	139,892,280	5.00%
Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP	Vice-Chairman (from February 26, 2014)	5,606,151	56,061,510	2.00%
Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi	Director (Founding Chairman)	9,559,308	95,593,080	3.42%
Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.	Director			
Represented by Dr. Arif Dowla	(Former Chairman)	9,326,141	93,261,410	3.33%
Mr. Hedayetullah	Director	5,598,912	55,989,120	2.00%
ASTRAS Ltd. represented by				
Mr. Anjan Chowdhury	Director	6,994,592	69,945,920	2.50%
Mr. Md. Abdul Malek	Director	5,643,121	56,431,210	2.02%
Mr. Md. Wakiluddin	Director	5,600,804	56,008,040	2.00%
Mrs. Khwaja Nargis Hossain	Director	5,595,865	55,958,650	2.00%
Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.				
Represented by				
Mr. Q.A.F.M Serajul Islam	Director	19,681,145	196,811,450	7.03%
Mr. Anwarul Amin	Independent Director		-	-
Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman	Independent Director		-	-
		87,595,267	875,952,670	31.30%

Name of the companies in which the Directors of the Bank have interest are given in Annexure - E

2013	2012
BDT	BDT

44.02 **Related Party Transactions**

Name of party	Related with	Nature of Transactions	Outstanding amount BDT Million	Nature of Security
Britannia Holdings	Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP	GHBL	2.448	Land
and Management Ltd.	Vice Chairman		12.760	Land
Apex Tannery Limited	Mr Syed Manzur Elahi, Founding Chairman and Mr. Hedayetullah, Director	Bank Guarantee (Non-funded)	0.372	FDR
Mrs. Rozin Afroz Mrs. Banasa Khatun	Mr. Md. Wakiluddin, Director	GHBL	5.431 2.760	Land & Building Land & Building

44.03 Significant Contracts where Bank is a Party and wherein Directors have Interest

Nature of contract	Purpose	Name of Director and Related by	Remarks
	Pabna Branch		Approved by
			Bangladesh Bank
	Pabna Branch		
Lease agreement	ATM Booth		
with Square	Square Textile	Mr. Anjan Chowdhury	
Pharmaceuticals	ATM Booth		Approved by
Limited	Square Pharmaceuticals		Board of MTB
	ATM Booth		
	Square Hospital		
	ATM Booth		
	Bilquis Tower		
	ATM Booth		
Lease agreement	ABC House	Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury	Approved by
	ATM Booth		Board of MTB
	ABC Heritage		
	ATM Booth		
Lease agreement	Pragati Sarani	Mr. Md. Wakiluddin	Approved by
	Branch		Bangladesh Bank

44.04 Shares issued to Directors and Executives without consideration or exercisable at a discount Nil

44.05 Lending Policies to Related Parties

Lending to related parties is effected as per requirements of Section 27(1) of the Bank Companies Act 1991.

45.00 Financial Highlights as at December 31, 2013 are shown in Annexure-F

			2013			2012	
Name of the Bank	Currency	Foreign Currency Amount	Exchange Rate	BDT	Foreign Currency Amount	Exchange Rate	BDT
Mashreqbank, New York	\$SU		ı		1,696,970.56	79.75	135,333,402.16
Standard Chartered Bank, New York	US\$	729,007.93	77.75	56,680,366.56	475,733.02	79.75	37,939,707.99
Habib American Bank, New York	0S\$	757,452.94	77.75	58,891,966.09	680,214.22	79.75	54,247,084.04
HSBC, New York	US\$	1		,	1,054,640.95	79.75	84,107,615.76
Mashreqbank, London	US\$	34,453.69	77.75	2,678,774.40	185,097.99	79.75	14,761,564.94
JP Morgan, New York	US\$	1	,	,	664,476.77	79.75	52,992,022.81
ICICI, Hong Kong	US\$	63,741.67	77.75	4,955,914.84	27,090.11	79.75	2,160,436.27
National Commercial Bank, Jeddha	US\$	28,701.16	77.75	2,231,515.19	147,796.16	79.75	11,786,743.76
Sonali Bank, London	US\$	507,795.41	77.75	39,481,093.13	357,777.08	79.75	28,532,722.13
Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore	SGD	2,445.87	61.28	149,879.00	6,800.40	65.20	443,386.08
Mashreqbank, London	GBP	56,301.46	128.12	7,213,143.00	165,113.78	128.90	21,283,166.24
Standard Chartered Bank, London	GBP	88,515.64	128.12	11,340,309.57	90,874.74	128.90	11,713,753.99
Sonali Bank, London	GBP	19,916.93	128.12	2,551,686.37	13,154.43	128.90	1,695,606.03
Habib American Bank, Zurich	CHF	65,136.87	87.12	4,519,463.10	25,937.06	87.20	2,261,711.63
Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo	γqſ	49,023,850.00	0.73	36,201,009.95	545,577.00	0.93	505,858.99
Mashreqbank, London	EUR	3,637.59	106.85	388,683.13	19,027.26	105.30	2,003,570.48
Standard Chartered Bank, Germany	EUR	I	ı	I	9,981.71	105.30	1,051,074.06
Sonali Bank, London	EUR	31,930.34	106.85	3,411,815.10	5,084.00	105.30	535,345.20
ICICI, Mumbai	EUR	I	ı	I	1,941.42	105.30	204,431.53
Unicredit, Germany	EUR	I		I	133,378.64	105.30	14,044,770.79
Commerze Bank, Germany	EUR	I		ı	98,477.13	105.30	10,369,641.79
United Bank of India, Kolkata	EUR	12,897.50	106.85	1,558,888.00	0.00		
Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai	ACU	I		ı	50,059.37	79.75	3,992,234.76
Standard Chartered Bank, Kolkata	ACU	30,587.47	77.75	2,378,175.79	30,587.47	79.75	2,439,350.73
Standard Chartered Bank, Pakistan	ACU	I		ı	781,061.14	79.75	62,289,625.92
Arif Habib Bank, Pakistan	ACU	I		I	12.91	79.75	1,029.57
Mashreqbank, Mumbai	ACU	213,698.61	77.75	16,615,066.93	21,531.72	79.75	1,717,154.67
AB Bank, Mumbai	ACU	116,626.47	77.75	9,067,708.04	350,141.74	79.75	27,923,803.77
ICICI, Mumbai	ACU	118,780.70	77.75	9,235,199.43	225,406.24	79.75	17,976,147.64
Himalayan Bank Ltd., Kathmundu	ACU	19,800.00	77.75	1,539,450.00	19,800.00	79.75	1,579,050.00
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	ACU	250.00	77.75	19,437.50	250.00	79.75	19,937.50
Standard Chartered Bank, Colombo	ACU	43,048.37	77.75	3,347,010.77	ı		
ICICI, Mumbai	US\$	I		31,899,000.00	ı		31,899,000.00
United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACU	25,826.54	77.75	2,008,013.49	14,153.13	79.75	1,128,712.12
HDFC Bank, Mumbai	ACU	62,319.29	77.75	4,845,324.80	320.00	79.75	25,520.00
		52.056.722.45		313.208.894.16	9 693 792 93		731.921.254.52

Balance with other Banks- Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Account)

annual report 2013 I 219

Investment in Quoted Shares

As at December 31, 2013

Annexure- B

SI#	Name of Company	No. of Shares Held	Face Value Per Share	Cost Holding	Average Cost	Quoted rate per Share as on December 31, 2013	Total Market Value of Share as at December 31, 2013	Unrealised Gain/(Loss)
1	Active Fine Chemicals Limited	213,000	10	19,343,030	91	82	17,529,900	(1,813,130)
2	Apex Footwear Limited	19,400	10	7,772,580	401	413	8,006,020	233,440
3	Barakatullah Electro Dynamics Limited	460	10	15,891	35	34	15,502	(389)
4	Bengal Windsor Thermoplastics Limited	860,000	10	33,284,900	39	63	54,094,000	20,809,100
5	BRAC Bank Limited	37,500	10	1,098,000	29	33	1,222,500	124,500
6	Bangladesh Submarine Cable Company Limited	5,750	10	1,524,671	265	159	913,675	(610,996
7	BSRM Steels Limited	13,500	10	1,132,200	84	69	927,450	(204,750
8	Confidence Cement Limited	7,200	10	1,368,463	190	124	891,540	(476,923
9	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited	24,796	10	2,907,827	117	58	1,448,086	(1,459,741
10	Eastland Insurance Limited	1,000	10	53,126	53	47	47,000	(6,126
11	Eastern Bank Limited	100,040	10	4,123,649	41	29	2,911,164	(1,212,485
12	Envoy Textiles Limited	9,470	10	541,392	57	54	514,221	(27,171
13 14	Familytex (BD) Limited GBB Power Limited	20,000 60,175	10 10	1,235,000	62 30	58 30	1,162,000	(73,000 602
14 15			10	1,798,631 1,704,405	30 61	30 57	1,799,233 1,576,200	
15 16	Global Heavy Chemicals Limited Golden Son Limited	27,750 65,475	10	3,432,200	52	57 66	, ,	(128,205 862,961
17	Grameenphone Limited	101,400	10	19,323,176	191	201	4,295,160 20,371,260	1,048,084
18	Heidelberg Cement Bangladesh Limited	20,000	10	8,612,200	431	381	7,614,000	(998,200
19	IDLC Finance Limited	20,000 51,600	10	3,619,224	70	63	3,245,640	(373,584
20	Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited	100,012	10	3,888,467	39	35	3,460,415	(428,051
21	Jamuna Oil Company Limited	173,250	10	37,047,780	214	192	33,229,350	(3,818,430
22	Lafarge Surma Cement Limited	200,000	10	6,870,000	34	34	6,700,000	(170,000
23	LankaBangla Finance Limited	300,000	10	19,458,000	65	67	19,950,000	492,000
24	Linde Bangladesh Limited	10,000	10	6,756,200	676	629	6,293,000	(463,200
25	Marico Bangladesh Limited	9,450	10	7,179,107	760	759	7,173,450	(100,200
26	Meghna Petroleum Limited	190,200	10	41,492,564	218	211	40,106,460	(1,386,104
27	Mercantile Bank Limited	107,622	10	2,407,504	22	17	1,797,287	(610,217
28	National Bank Limted	151,000	10	4,465,070	30	12	1,781,800	(2,683,270
29	Olympic Industries Limited	155,250	10	22,689,569	146	147	22,825,200	135,631
30	One Bank Limited	115,000	10	3,193,550	28	16	1,817,000	(1,376,550
31	Orion Pharma Limited	85,000	10	6,443,050	76	59	4,989,500	(1,453,550
32	Padma Oil Company Limited	4,400	10	1,568,000	356	235	1,034,400	(533,600
33	Phoenix Finance and Investments Limited	200	10	7,825	39	34	6,840	(985
34	Phoenix Insurance Limited	42,750	10	2,579,108	60	42	1,795,500	(783,608
35	Pioneer Insurance Limited	8,012	10	523,939	65	67	540,397	16,458
36	Premier Cement Mills Limited	25,000	10	2,940,500	118	100	2,490,000	(450,500
37	Prime Bank Limited	54,390	10	1,731,256	32	26	1,408,611	(322,645
38	Pubali Bank Limited	30,000	10	1,040,100	35	33	975,000	(65,100
39	Renata Limited	1,358	10	875,204	644	722	980,476	105,272
40	Republic Insurance Company Limited	2,240	10	118,720	53	44	98,112	(20,608
41	R.N. Spinning Mills Limited	100,000	10	3,711,000	37	37	3,690,000	(21,000
42	Saiham Textile Limited	378,500	10	12,110,000	32	29	10,787,250	(1,322,750
43	Square Textile Limited	50,000	10	4,849,500	97	90	4,520,000	(329,500
44	Square Pharmaceuticals Limited	100,000	10	15,363,000	154	190	19,020,000	3,657,000
45	Summit Power Limited	540,727	10	38,916,122	72	38	20,763,917	(18,152,205
46	Titas Gas Transmission and Distributuion Company Limit	,	10	20,373,789	91	74	16,610,535	(3,763,254
47	United Airways (BD) Limited	343,840	10	8,272,900	24	16	5,645,360	(2,627,540
48	Zahintex Industries Limited	115,000	10	3,313,150	29	27	3,151,000	(162,150
49	First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund	27,568,493	10	250,000,000	9	9	256,386,985	6,386,985
50	AB Bank 1st Mutual fund	24,363,617	10	224,712,527	9	7	168,108,957	(56,603,569
51	Aims 1st Mutual fund	50,000	10	2,628,000	53	41	2,045,000	(583,000
52	EBL NRB Mutual Fund	13,580,106	10	125,162,483	9	8	105,924,827	(19,237,656
53	Grameen One : Scheme Two	140,000	10	2,875,600	21	18	2,464,000	(411,600
54	MBL 1st Mutual Fund	4,160,000	10	41,600,000	10	6	26,208,000	(15,392,00
55	NLI First Mutual Fund	220,000	10	2,598,200	12	9	2,024,000	(574,200
56	PHP First Mutual Fund	4,100,000	10	39,565,000	10	6	22,550,000	(17,015,000
_	Total			1,082,217,345			957,937,180	(124,280,165
	Free fund available			30,631,262				
	Total			1,112,848,607			957,937,180	(124,280,16

et Schedule	
Fixed Asset	2013
Consolidated	As at December 31,

Annexure-C (i)

		Cost					Depre	Depreciation		Written down
Particulars	Balance as at 01.01.2013	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2013	Rate	Balance as at 01.01.2013	Charged for the year	Adjustment made during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2013	value as at 31.12.2013
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Land	104,253,000		ı	104,253,000	ı		ı	ı	,	104,253,000
Immovable Property	1,041,691,830		ı	1,041,691,830	2.50%	17,028,274	26,538,818	,	43,567,092	998,124,738
Furniture and Fixture	896,777,696	160,010,131	14,108,582	1,042,679,245	10%	192,448,888	81,877,874	6,737,715	267,589,047	775,090,198
Office Equipments	858,227,941	107,626,557	6,162,380	959,692,118	20%	366,700,633	117,311,990	4,859,803	479,152,820	480,539,298
Motor Vehicles	33,453,048	16,179,334	1,249,633	48,382,749	20%	28,967,029	1,955,161	164,724	30,757,466	17,625,283
Books and Periodicals	423,974	,		423,974	10%	423,974	ı	ı	423,974	
Leasehold Asset	48,455,000		ı	48,455,000	20%	26,077,447	9,630,996	,	35,708,443	12,746,557
Intangible Asset	33,870,312	46,600,692		80,471,004	20%	847,748	9,808,962		10,656,710	69,814,294
Total 2013	3,017,152,801	330,416,713	21,520,595	3,326,048,919		632,493,993	247,123,801	11,762,242	867,855,552	2,458,193,367
Total 2012	1,996,344,935	1,996,344,935 1,024,998,032	4,190,166	3,017,152,801		443,180,937	193,112,556	3,799,500	632,493,993	2,384,658,808

annual report 2013 I 221

Fixed Asset Schedule As at December 31, 2013

C	
1	
e.	
=	
X	
é G	
П	
Ā	

		Cost					Depreciation	iation		Written down
Particulars	Balance as at 01.01.2013	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2013	Rate	Balance as at 01.01.2013	Charged for the year	Adjustment made during the year	Balance as at 31.12.2013	value as at 31.12.2013
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Land	104,253,000	ı	I	104,253,000	ı			ı	ı	104,253,000
Immovable Property	995,326,830			995,326,830	2.50%	17,028,274	24,457,479		41,485,753	953,841,077
Furniture and Fixture	829,148,745	146,629,286	6,908,091	968,869,940	10%	181,096,824	75,688,219	5,619,313	251,165,730	717,704,210
Office Equipments	823,870,283	104,718,359	6,027,727	922,560,915	20%	355,564,962	112,838,331	4,826,523	463,576,770	458,984,145
Motor Vehicles	33,453,048	16,179,334	1,249,633	48,382,749	20%	28,967,029	1,955,161	164,724	30,757,466	17,625,283
Books and Periodicals	423,974			423,974	10%	423,974			423,974	
Leasehold Asset	48,455,000			48,455,000	20%	26,077,447	9,630,996		35,708,443	12,746,557
Intangible Assets	33,870,312	46,600,692	ı	80,471,004	20%	847,748	9,808,962		10,656,710	69,814,294
Total 2013	2,868,801,192 314,127,671	314,127,671	14,185,451	3,168,743,412		610,006,258	234,379,148	10,610,560	833,774,846	2,334,968,566
Total 2012	1,900,433,316	972,558,042	4,190,166	2,868,801,192		431,726,786	182,078,972	3,799,500	610,006,258	2,258,794,934

List of Subordinated Debt Holders

As at December 31, 2013

		71111074110
SL #	Name of party	Amount in BDT
1	Ak Khan & Co. Limited	360,000,000
2	Agrani Bank Limited	300,000,000
3	Sonali Bank Limited	250,000,000
4	Rupali Bank Limited	200,000,000
5	Dhaka Bank Limited	190,000,000
6	IPDC of Bangladesh Limited	150,000,000
7	Dutch Bangla Bank Limited	150,000,000
8	Bank Asia Limited	150,000,000
9	Trust Bank Limited	110,000,000
10	Janata Bank Limited	100,000,000
11	BASIC Bank Limited	70,000,000
12	National Life Insurance Co. Limited	70,000,000
13	Central Depository Bangladesh Limited	70,000,000
14	Investment Corporation of Bangladesh (ICB)	50,000,000
15	NCC Bank Limited	40,000,000
16	Pubali Bank Limited	40,000,000
17	Prime Bank Employees Provident Fund	40,000,000
18	Popular Life Insurance Co. Limited	40,000,000
19	Delta Life Insurance Co. Limited	40,000,000
20	Grameen Mutual Fund One-Scheme Two	40,000,000
21	Pragati Life Insurance Limited	20,000,000
22	Pacific Jeans Limited	20,000,000
	Total	2,500,000,000

Annexure-D

Name of Companies in which the Directors of the Bank have interest

Annexure - E

SL No.	Name of Directors of the Bank	Name of Companies in which the directors have interes
1	Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury	Chairman
	Chairman (from February 26, 2014)	- ABC Building Products Ltd.
	(Representing Associated Builders Corp. Ltd.)	- Banga Garments Ltd.
		Director
		- Associated Builders Corporation Ltd.
		- ABC Real Estate Ltd.
		- Shamsuddin Towels Ltd.
2	Mr. M.A. Rouf, JP	Chairman
	Vice-Chairman (from February 26, 2014)	- Britannia Properties Ltd., Bangladesh
		- Britannia Holdings and Management Ltd.
		- Britannia Developments Limited
		- Diamond Properties (BD) Ltd.,
		- Diamond Properties, (UK) Scotland
		- Balaka Group, UK
		Vice - Chairman
		- Sonata Shipping Lines Ltd.
		Director
		- Tiger Tours Ltd.
3	Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi	Chairman
	Director (Founding Chairman)	- Apex Tannery Ltd.
		- Apex Footwear Ltd.
		- Apex Pharma Ltd.
		- Blue Ocean Footwear
		- Apex Enterprise Ltd.
		- Apex Investments
		- Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd. (CDBL)
		- Grey Advertising (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		- Quantam Market Research
		- Manusher Jonno Foundation
		- Holiday Publications
		- Bangladesh Freedom Foundation
		Director
		- Financial Express
		- Credit Rating Agency of Bangladesh Ltd. (CRAB)
		- East West University

SL NU.	Name of Directors of the Bank	Name of Companies in which the directors have interest		
4	Dr. Arif Dowla	Chairman		
	Director (former Chairman)	- Tetley ACI (Bangladesh) Ltd.		
	(Representing Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.)	Managing Director		
		- Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.		
		- ACI Pure Flour Ltd.		
		- ACI Foods Ltd.		
		- ACI Motors Ltd.		
		- ACI Logistics Ltd.		
		- ACI Agro Chemicals Ltd.		
		- PremiaFlex Plastics Ltd.		
		- Stochastic Logic Ltd.		
		Director		
		- ACI Formulations Ltd.		
		- ACI Salt Limited		
		- ACI Edible Oils Limited		
		- ACI Godrej Agrovet (Pvt) Limited.		
		- Creative Communication Limited.		
		- Consolidated Chemicals Limited		
		- ACI HealthCare Limited		
		- ACI Chemicals Limited		
5	Mr. Hedayetullah	Chairman		
	Director	- Hedayetullah Securities Ltd.		
		Director		
		- Apex Tannery Ltd.		
		- FB Footwear Ltd. (a joint venture factory with Italy)		
		 Apex Property Development Ltd. 		
		Managing Director		
		 BW International Ltd. (a joint venture PU outsole factory with China RYT Joint Co. Ltd. (a joint venture outsole factory with Japan) 		
6	Mr. Md. Abdul Malek	Chairman		
	Director	- Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.		
		Proprietor		
		- Gardenia		
7	Mr. Md. Wakiluddin	Chairman		
	Director	- Baridhara Enterprise (pvt.) Ltd.		
		Managing Director		
		- Swadesh Properties Ltd.		
		- Baridhara Corporation Ltd.		
8	Mrs. Khawaja Narqis Hossain	- Baridhara Corporation Ltd. Director		
8	Mrs. Khawaja Nargis Hossain Director	 Baridhara Corporation Ltd. Director HURDCO International School 		
8	Mrs. Khawaja Nargis Hossain Director	 Baridhara Corporation Ltd. Director HURDCO International School Director 		

SL No.	Name of Directors of the Bank	Name of Companies in which the directors have interes
9	Mr. Anjan Chowdhury	Chairman
	Director	- Maasranga Productions Ltd
	(Representing ASTRAS Ltd.)	- Oracle Travels Ltd.
		President
		- Bangladesh Agro Processors Association
		Managing Director
		- Square Toiletries Ltd.
		- Square Consumer Products Ltd.
		- Mediacom Ltd.
		- Square Securities Management Ltd.
		- Maasranga Communications Ltd (Maasranga Television)
		- Square Texcom Limited
		- Square Spinning Mills Ltd.
		- Aegis Services Ltd
		- Square Air Ltd.
		Director
		- ASTRAS Limited
		- Square Pharmaceuticals Limited
		- Square Textiles Ltd.
		- Square Hospitals Ltd.
		- Square Fashions Limited
		- Square Fashion Yarns Limited
		- Square Yarns Limited
		- Square Denims Limited
		- Square Apparels Limited
		- Pharma Packages (Pvt.) Ltd.
		- Barnali Printers Ltd.
		- Square Holdings Ltd.
		- Square Informatix Ltd.
		- Sabazpur Tea Co. Ltd.
		- Abahani Limited
10	Mr. Q.A.F.M Serajul Islam	N/A
	Director	
	(Representing Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.)	
11	Mr. Anwarul Amin	Chairman
	Independent Director	- Kayfin Consultants Ltd. (Management Consultancy Firm)
12	Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman Independent Director	N/A

Annexure-F

Consolidated Financial Highlights As at December 31, 2013

		BDT in	Million/Percentage
SL No.	Items	2013	2012
1	Paid up Capital	2,797.85	2,543.50
2	Total Capital	8,136.56	6,980.82
3	Surplus in Capital Fund	1,101.88	458.71
4	Total Asset	101,463.54	93,162.05
5	Total Deposit	84,372.74	75,140.14
6	Total Loans and Advances	59,548.36	56,511.08
7	Total Contingent Liabilities	23,896.68	17,676.52
8	Lending-Deposit Ratio	70.58%	75.21%
9	Classified Loans as % of Total Loans and Advances	3.62%	3.69%
10	Profit After Provision and Tax	573.25	327.87
11	Total Classified loans and advances	2,155.77	2,085.01
12	Total Provision Maintained against Classified Loans	993.78	926.30
13	Surplus/(deficit) in Provision against Classified Loans	-	-
14	Cost of Fund	13.23%	13.67%
15	Earning Asset	85,323.09	78,806.55
16	Non-Interest Earning Asset	16,140.45	14,355.50
17	Return on Investments (ROI)	10.05%	7.45%
18	Return on Asset (ROA)	0.59%	0.39%
19	Income from Investment	2,466.23	1,602.59
20	Earnings per Share (BDT)	2.05	1.17
21	Profit per Share (BDT)	2.05	1.17
22	Price-Earning Ratio (Times)	7.94	16.99

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) Balance Sheet As at December 31, 2013

N	ote		2013		2012
Property and Assets		USD	BDT	USD	BDT
Cash		-	-	-	-
n hand (including foreign currencies)		-	-	-	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		-	-	-	
including foreign currencies)		-	-	-	
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	3	-	-	-	
n Bangladesh		-	-	-	
Dutside Bangladesh		-	-	-	
oans and advances		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476
	4	806,621	62,714,758	1,005,310	80,173,476
Bills purchased and discounted	5	2,223,721	172,894,317	-	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		-	-	-	
	6	-	-	113,452	9,061,553
Non-banking assets		-	-	-	00.005.000
Fotal assets .iabilities and Capital		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,118,762	89,235,029
Liabilities					
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents $`$	7	3,004,342	233,587,591	1,000,000	79,750,000
	8	-	-	-	
Current deposits		-	-	-	
Sills payable Savings bank deposits		-	-	-	
Ferm deposits			_	_	
Bearer certificate of deposits		-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	9		ا	3,853	307,260
Total liabilities	5	3,004,342	233,587,591	1,003,853	80,057,260
Capital/Shareholders' equity					
Paid up capital		-	-	-	-
Statutory reserve Foreign currency translation gain		-	-	-	-
Otelign currency translation gain Other reserve		-	_	-	
	0	26,000	2,021,484	114,909	9,177,769
Fotal Shareholders' equity		26,000	2,021,484	114,909	9,177,769
otal Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,118,762	89,235,029
Off-Balance Sheet Items					
Contingent liabilities][]		
Acceptances and endorsements		-	-	-	
Letters of guarantee rrevocable letters of credit			_	-	
Bills for collection		_	_	_	
Other contingent liabilities		-	-	-	-
Other commitments					
Documentary credits and short-term trade-related transaction	IS	-	-	-	
orward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-	-	
Indrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facil		-	-	-	
Indrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitm	nents	-	-	-	-
iabilities against forward purchase and sale. Dther commitments		-	-	-	
			-		
otal Off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent liab	11111				

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU) Profit and Loss Account As at December 31, 2013

AS at December 51, 2015				A	nnexure- G	
Particulars	Note	2013		2012		
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
Interest income	11	91,950	7,174,870	424,746	33,924,448	
Less: Interest on deposits, borrowings, etc.	12	65,950	5,146,107	309,837	24,746,679	
Net Interest Income		26,000	2,028,764	114,909	9,177,769	
Total Operating Income (A)		26,000	2,028,764	265,938	18,503,999	
Salaries and allowances		-	-	-	-	
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.		-	-	-	-	
Legal expenses		-	-	-	-	
Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		-	-	-	-	
Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc.		-	-	-	-	
Auditors' fees		-	-	-	-	
Depreciation and repair of Bank's assets		-	-	-	-	
Other expenses		-	-	-	-	
Total operating expenses (B)		-		-	-	
Profit / (loss) before provision (C=A-B)		26,000	2,028,764	265,938	18,503,999	
Provision for loans and advances / investments	;	-	-	-	-	
Specific provision		-	-	-	-	
General provision		-	-	-	-	
Provision for diminution in value of investments	S	-	-	-	-	
Other provision		-	-	-	-	
Total provision (D)		-	-	-	-	
Total profit / (loss) before taxes (C-D) Provision for taxation		26,000	2,028,764	265,938	18,503,999	
Current tax		-	-	-	-	
Deferred tax		-	-	-	-	
Net profit / (loss) after taxation		26,000	2,028,764	265,938	18,503,999	
Retained earnings brought forward from previous y	ears		-	-	-	
		26,000	2,028,764	265,938	18,503,999	

Off Shore Banking Unit (OBU) Statement of Cash Flow As at December 31, 2013

		2012	Annexure- (
Particulars	USD	2013 BDT	USD	2012 BDT	
) Cash flows from operating activities					
nterest receipts in cash	91,950	7,174,870	424,746	33,924,448	
nterest payments	(65,950)	(5,146,107)		(24,439,419	
ees and commission receipts in cash	(00,000)	(0,110,107)	(000,001)		
Cash payments to employees		_	_		
Cash payments to suppliers	_	_	_	_	
Receipts from other operating activities		_	_		
ayments for other operating activities	_		_		
cash generated from operating activities before]	
hanges in operating assets and liabilities	26,000	2,028,764	118,762	9,485,029	
nanges in operating assets and nabinities	20,000	2,020,704	110,702	9,400,028	
ncrease / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities					
oans and advances to other banks	-	-	-	-	
oans and advances to customers	(3,030,342)	(235,609,075)	(1,005,310)	(80,173,476)	
Other assets	-	-	113,452)	(9,061,553)	
Deposits from other banks / borrowings	3,004,342	233,587,592	1,000,000	79,750,000	
Deposits from customers	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	
	(26,000)	(2,021,484)	(118,762	(9,485,029)	
let cash from operating activities	-	7,280	-	- 	
3) Cash flows from investing activities					
Purchase / sale of property, plant and equipment		_			
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment					
let cash used in investing activities					
c) Cash flows from financing activities				1	
Borrowing from Mutual Trust Bank Limited	-	-	-	-	
let Cash from financing activities	-	-	-	-	
) Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	-	7,280	_	-	
) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-	(7,280)	-	-	
) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F)	-	-	-	-	
_					
ash and cash equivalents at end of the year				1	
			-	-	
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	-	-			
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent banks	-	-	-	-	
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	- -	-	-	-	

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at December 31, 2013

1. Status of the unit

The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit ("the Unit") permission vide letter No. BRPD(P-3)744(105)/2009-4470 dated December 3, 2009. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from December 07, 2009. The Off-Shore Banking Unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank (BB). Its office is located at 26, MTB centre, Gulshan South Avenue, Gulshan Circle 1, Dhaka 1212.

1.1. Principal activities

The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its Off-shore Banking Units in Bangladesh.

2. Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

2.1. Basis of accounting

The Off-Shore Banking Unit maintains its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act, 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards, Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS) and other applicable directives issued by The Bangladesh Bank (BB), in particular, Banking regulations and policy department (BRPD) Circular No. 14 (25 June 2003).

2.2. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

2.3. Foreign currency transaction

Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS-21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". The financial statements of the Unit are presented in US Dollar (USD) and Bangladesh Taka (BDT) where USD is the functional currency and Taka are the Unit's presentation currency. Entities functional currency is Bangladesh Taka. Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the presentation currency using the rate of exchange at average rate of inter-bank market as determined by The Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Monetary assets and liabilities denomonated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date.

2.4. Reporting period

These financial statements cover from January 01 to December 31, 2013.

2.5. Loans and advances/investments

a) Loans and advances of Off-Shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.

b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank (BB). Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

c) Provision for loans and advances has been made on the basis of measurement required and as per instructions by the Bangladesh Bank (BB), BRPD circular 14 and 19 dated September 23, 2012 and December 27, 2012 respectively.

2.6. Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS-37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

2.7. Interest income

In terms of the provisions of the BAS-18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis.

2.8. Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the BAS-1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2.9. Allocation of common expenses

Operating expenses in the nature of salary, rent, rates and taxes, management expenses, printing stationary, etc. are not allocated in the current year due to insignificant amount.

2.10. General

a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

b) Assets and liabilities and income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US\$1 = BDT 77.75 (closing rate as at December 31, 2013) and BDT 78.03 (average rate which represents at the year end)

c) Fixed assets of this unit are appearing in the books of the main operation of the bank and depreciation is also charged to profit and loss Accounts of the main operation of the bank.

3. Balance with other banks and financial institutions

The unit maintains a NOSTRO Account with Habib America, New York, where exists no balance as on December 31, 2013

			2013	2012		
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
4.	Loans and advances					
	i) Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc.					
	Term Loan Industrial	806,621	62,714,758	1,005,310	80,173,476	
		806,621	62,714,758	1,005,310	80,173,476	
	ii) Bills purchased and discounted					
	Payable Outside Bangladesh			1		
	Foreign bills purchased and discounted	2,223,721	172,894,317	-	-	
		2,223,721	172,894,317	-	-	
		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476	
4.01	Loans and Advances to Industries					
	Food	-	-	-	-	
	Electricity & Gas Industry	-	-	-	-	
	Service Industries	3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476	
	Others	-	-	-	-	
		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476	

			2013		2012	
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
4.02	Classification of Loans and Advances including bill discounted Unclassified (UC):					
	Standard Special Mention Account (SMA)	3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476	
	Sub Total Classified:	3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476	
	Sub-standard	-	-	-	-	
	Doubtful	-	-	-	-	
	Bad and Loss	-	-	-	-	
	Sub Total	-	-	-	-	
	Total	3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,476	

4.03 Client-wise details of Loans and Advances are given below:

Name of the clients	Outstand	ling in USD	n USD Outstanding in BDT		Outstanding in BDT	
	Funded	Non-Funded	Funded Non-Funded		Funded Non-Funded	
Biman Bangladesh Airlines	3,030,342	-	235,609,07	5 -	80,173,476	-
RZ Power Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,030,342	-	235,609,07	5 -	80,173,476	-

			2013	2012		
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
4.04	Geographical Location wise Loans and Advances					
	Inside Bangladesh					
	Urban					
	Dhaka Division	3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,473	
		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,473	
	Rural					
	Rajshahi Division					
	Outside Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	
		3,030,342	235,609,075	1,005,310	80,173,473	
5	Bills purchased and discounted			1		
	In Bangladesh	2,223,721	172,894,317	-	-	
	Outside Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	
		2,223,721	172,894,317	-	-	
6	Other assets					
	Due from MTB	-	-	113,452	9,061,553	
		-	-	113,452	9,061,553	

	Note		2013		2012
		USD	BDT	USD	BDT
7	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions	s and agents			
	In Bangladesh	2,173,036	168,953,523	-	-
	Outside Bangladesh	831,306	64,634,068	1,003,853	80,057,277
		3,004,342	233,587,591	1,003,853	80,057,277
	In Bangladesh:				
	Borrowing from Bank:				
	Bangldesh Bank	2,165,438	168,362,779	-	-
	Other Bank		-	1,000,000	79,750,000
	Interest payable on Borrowing	7,598	590,745	-	_
	increating and an entrange	2,173,036	168,953,523	1,000,000	79,750,000
	Outside Bangladesh	831,306	64,634,068		
	Outside Dangiadesh	3,004,342	233,587,591	1,000,000	79,750,000
		3,004,342		1,000,000	79,750,000
8	Deposits and other accounts				
	Bank deposits (Note 8.1)	-	-	-	-][
	Customer deposits and other accounts	-		-	
9	Other liabilities				
	Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances	-	-	-	-
	Provision for Expenses	-	-	-	-
	Provision for Taxation	-	-	-	
	Due to Head Office	-	-	3,853	307,260
		-	-	3,853	307,260
10	Retained earnings				
	Net Profit for the Year	26,000	2,028,764	114,909	9,177,769
	Translation loss		7,280		
		26,000	2,021,484	114,909	9,177,769
11	Interest income				
	Interest on term loan	53,715	4,191,417	424,746	33,924,448
	Foreign Documentary bills purchased	38,235	2,983,453		
	Total Interest on loans and advances	91,950	7,174,870	424,746	33,924,448
12	Interest on deposits, borrowings, etc.				
12	a) Interest paid on deposits				
			-	-	-
	b) Interest paid on local bank accounts	65.050	5 146 107	200.007	21 746 670
	b) Interest paid on borrowings & others	65,950	5,146,107	309,837	24,746,679
		65,950	5,146,107	309,837	24,746,679

<u>+</u>	
Statemen	
Liquidity	
t (OBU)	
Unit	
Off-Shore Banking	As at December 31, 2013

Annexure-G

Particulars	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Total
	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT
Assets:						
Cash		,	Ţ	ı		
Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions		Ţ	ı	ı		
Money at Call and Short notice		ı	ı	ı		ı
Investments		,	ı	ı		
Loans and Advances		ı	62,714,758	ı		62,714,758
Premises and Fixed Asset		ı	I	ı	·	I
Other Assets		ı	I		,	ı
Non-Banking Assets		ı	ı	ı	·	ı
Total Assets		,	62,714,758			62,714,758
Liabilities:						
Borrowing From Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents	590,745	168,362,779	64,634,068	ı	ı	233,587,591
Deposit and Other Account		,	ı	ı		ı
Provision & Other Liabilities		,	ı	ı		ı
Total Liabilities	590,745	168,362,779	64,634,068			233,587,591
Net Liquidity	(590,745)	(168,362,779)	(1,919,310)			(170,872,834)

Auditor's Report



মালেক সিদ্দিকী ওয়ালী, চার্টার্ড একাউনটেন্টস

৯-জি, মতিঝিল বানিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০

Malek Siddiqui Wali

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Partners: Md. Waliullah, FCA Swadesh Ranjan Saha, FCA Md. Habibur Rahman Sarker, FCA Anjan Mallik, ACA PHONE: OFF: 9560919 RES: 8615256: 8622175 FAX: 880-2-7175704 mmswcbd@hotmail.com 9-G, MOTIJHEEL C/A, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MTB SECURITIES LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of **MTB Securities Limited** consisting of the statement of Financial Position as of 31st December 2013 and the related Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of changes in Equity, and Statement of Cash Flow together with related Notes and Schedules thereto for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimate made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statement prepared in the accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IAS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) as Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS), give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as of December 31, 2013 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act, 1994, the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations.

We also report that:

- a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) in our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law has been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- c) the Company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of accounts;
- d) the expenditures incurred and payments were made for the purpose of the company's business

Dhaka, Bangladesh. January 23, 2014. MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

MTB Securities Limited Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2013

	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
SOURCES OF FUNDS			
Shareholders' equity			
Share capital	3	1,270,000,000	1,270,000,000
Retained earnings	4	6,271,220	389,438
Total sources of funds		1,276,271,220	1,270,389,438
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
Investment and advances			
Membership at cost	5	8,000,000	8,000,000
Investment in securities	6	181,555,582	143,114,053
Other advances	7	2,686,473	3,236,469
		192,242,055	154,350,522
Current assets			
Advances and prepayments	8	18,867,621	17,223,653
Margin loan to clients	9	3,991,847,697	4,120,360,234
Accounts receivable	10	162,480,732	57,315,435
Advance Income Tax (AIT)	11	51,929,594	25,775,219
Cash and cash equivalents	12	367,976,414	235,384,843
		4,593,102,058	4,456,059,384
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	13	418,935,585	150,783,747
Short term borrowing	14	2,505,554,081	2,665,554,081
Interest payable	15	290,994,717	294,312,957
Provision for expenses	16	24,466,735	9,217,716
Provision for income tax	17	125,421,246	111,957,477
Provision for investment	18	125,047,746	53,547,746
Dividend payable	19	130,175,000	169,483,962
		3,620,595,110	3,454,857,686
Net current asset		972,506,948	1,001,201,698
Property, plant and equipment	20	111,522,217	114,837,218
Total application of funds		1,276,271,220	1,270,389,438

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

Mu

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

heng

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

MD. NAZRUL IŠLAM MAZUMDER Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

MTB Securities Limited Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2013

	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Operating income		823,063,908	817,078,354
Brokerage commission	21	150,500,429	164,903,836
Interest on margin loan	22	658,715,793	638,903,874
Margin account maintenance	23	2,065,500	2,096,500
Depository participant	24	11,586,859	11,174,144
Gain/(loss) on sale of securities		195,327	-
Less: Operating expenses		25,292,319	26,286,745
Howla charge		1,944,712	2,100,512
Laga charge		7,659,207	8,278,830
CDBL charge	25	15,688,400	15,907,403
Net Operating Income		797,771,589	790,791,609
Add: Other income	26	25,917,020	47,357,078
Total Income		823,688,609	838,148,687
Less: Office and administrative expenses	27	135,796,832	111,212,611
Less: Provision for Investment	28	71,500,000	42,000,000
Profit before financial expenses		616,391,777	684,936,076
Less: Financial expenses	29	353,435,122	413,173,105
Net profit/(loss) before income tax		262,956,655	271,762,971
Less: Income tax expenses	30	129,338,006	101,911,114
Net profit after tax		133,618,649	169,851,857

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

Dated: Dhaka January 23, 2014

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

MD. NAZRUL IŠLAM MAZUMDER Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

MTB Securities Limited Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2013

	2013	2012
A) Oracle Elling for an Oracastic a Asticities	BDT	BDT
A) Cash Flow from Operating Activities:	100 010 040	100 051 057
Net profit during the year (after tax) Add: Amount consider as non cash items:	133,618,649	169,851,857
Increase/(decrease) in provision for expenses	15,249,019	(3,535,367)
Increase in provision for investment in securities	71,500,000	28,547,746
Depreciation	10,390,441	8,745,510
Loss on sale of fixed Assets	5,891,647	-
Increase/(decrease) in provision for income tax	13,463,769	(33,757,889)
Sub Total of non cash items	116,494,876	-
Changes in working capital components		
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable	268,152,138	47,934,439
(Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable	(105,165,297)	(43,496,284)
Increase/(decrease) in Interest payable	(3,318,240)	-
(Increase)/decrease in Advance Income Tax	(26,154,375)	22,205,631
Net Cash Flow from operating activities	383,627,751	196,495,643
B) Cash Flow from investing activities:		
(Increase)/Decrease in Investment in securities	(38,636,856)	33,771,372
(Increase)/Decrease in purchase of premises and fixed asset	(10,607,177)	(52,303,869)
(Increase)/Decrease in margin loan to clients	128,512,237	(626,901,140)
(Increase)/Decrease in advance to others	(1,093,972)	(4,141,617)
Cash Sale of fixed asset	273,550	-
Net Cash Flow from investing activities	78,447,782	(649,575,254)
C) Cash Flow from financing activities :		
Issue of share capital	-	270,000,000
Decrease in short-term borrowing	(160,000,000)	-
Dividend paid	(169,483,962)	(194,672,030)
Net cash flow from financing activities	(329,483,962)	75,327,970
D) Net cash increase/(decrease) (ABG)	132,591,571	(377,751,641)
E) Opening cash and cash equivalents	235,384,843	613,136,484
F) Closing cash and cash equivalents	367,976,414	235,384,843
Closing balance represent :		
Cash at bank	359,851,414	233,807,492
Fixed deposit	-	-
Cheque in hand	8,125,000	1,577,351
Total	367,976,414	235,384,843

Mu

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

Dated: Dhaka January 23, 2014 The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

ford

MD. NAZRUL ISLAM MAZUMDER Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

MTB Securities Limited Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2013

				Amount BDT
Particulars	Paid up capital	Retained earnings	2013	2012
Balance as at January 01, 2013	1,270,000,000	389,438	1,270,389,438	1,000,021,543
Adjust during the year	-	2,438,133	2,438,133	270,000,000
Net profit for the year after tax	-	133,618,649	133,618,649	169,851,857
Less: Dividend paid (Interim) for 2013	-	130,175,000	130,175,000	(169,483,962)
Balance as at December 31, 2013	1,270,000,000	6,271,220	1,276,271,220	1,270,389,438

Financial Information

Mu

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

Dated: Dhaka January 23, 2014 The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

Them

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

MD. NAZRUL ISLAM MAZUMDER Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

Notes to the Financial statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

1. Company and its activities

1.1 Legal status of the company

MTB Securities Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh as a private limited company on March 01, 2010 vide its registration No. 82868/10 under The Companies Act 1994. The company has started its commercial operation on September 23, 2010 after getting the approval from the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as a separate entity. The Brokerage registration is REG 3.1/DSE-197/2010/427 and Dealer registration is REG 3.1/DSE-197/2010/428.

1.2 Nature of business

The main objective of MTB securities limited is to act as a member of stock exchange, the Central Depository System (CDS) companies and to carry on business of broker, jobber or dealers in stocks, securities, bonds, debentures etc. The company is also authorized to buy, sell, hold or otherwise acquire or invest the capital of the company in shares, stocks, and fixed income securities

2. Significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The Financial Statement of MTB securities limited includes the Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Cash Flow statement and notes to the accounts and disclosures. These Financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on a going concern basis in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and the International Accounting Standards (IAS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), Companies act 1994, Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and other Laws and rules applicable to a company.

2.2 Statement of cash flows

Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) No 7: "Cash Flow Statement" and the cash flows from operating activities have been presented under indirect method.

2.3 Property, plant and equipment

Depreciation of fixed asset is charged using reducing balance method as per BAS-16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The rates of depreciation used to write off the amount of assets are as follows:

Category of Assets	Rate of Depreciation
Furniture	10%
Office equipment	20%
Fixture and fittings	20%

2.4 Revenue recognition

Revenue which comprises of brokerage commission, service rendered and capital gain is recognized in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard BAS-18: "Revenue Recognition".

2.5 Provision for income tax

Provision for income tax has been calculated based on Income Tax Ordinance, 1984.

2.6 Provision for expenses

Provision for expenses is recognized when the Company has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embedding economic benefits will be required to settle the present obligations and reliable estimate of the amount can be measured.

2.7 Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent includes cash at bank which are held and are available for use by the Company without any restriction.

2.8 Currency

The amount in the Financial Statements has been rounded off to the nearest integer in Bangladesh Taka.

2.9 Reporting period and comparison

The Financial Statement covers from January 01, 2013 to December 31, 2013.

	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
3. Share Capital		
3.1 Authorized Capital		
20,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 100 each.	2,000,000,000	2,000,000,000
3.2 Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital		
12,700,000 ordinary shares of Taka 100 each fully paid.	1,270,000,000	1,270,000,000
3.3 Shareholding Position of the Company		
Share holders	Number of Share	Number of Share
Mutual Trust Bank Limited	12,699,873	12,699,873
Dr. Arif Dowla	127	127
Total	12,700,000	12,700,000
4. Retained Earnings		01 = 10
Opening balance	389,438	21,543
Adjustment during the year	2,438,133	-
Net profit during the year	133,618,649	169,851,857
Dividend paid during the year	(130,175,000)	(169,483,962)
Closing balance	6,271,220	389,438
5. Membership at cost This represents the amount paid by Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB) f Exchange (DSE).	or purchasing membe	rship of Dhaka Stock
6. Investment in Securities Investment in securities represent the cost price of securities which have market.	been invested by the c	company in the capital

Total	2,686,473	3,236,469
Advance to supplier	410,000	410,000
Loan to employees	2,276,473	2,826,469
7. Other advances		
The detail has shown in Annexure-B		
Total	181,555,582	143,114,053
Unquoted share	19,976,000	-
Quoted share	161,579,582	143,114,053
manou		

8. Advances and prepayments

It represents advance for office rent for the Head office and other branches of MTB Securities Limited.

9. Margin loan to clients

This amount represents the margin loan balance with clients provided by the company at the balance sheet date, which includes principal amount and accrued interest on margin loan during the year 2013. The detail is as follows:

Opening balance Addition during the year Interest during the year Adjustment during the year	BDT 4,120,360,234	BDT 3,493,459,094
Addition during the year Interest during the year		3 493 459 094
Interest during the year	71 071 001	0,400,400,004
	71,871,291	316,114,100
Adjustment during the year	658,715,793	638,903,874
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(859,099,621)	(328,116,834)
Closing balance	3,991,847,697	4,120,360,234
10. Accounts receivable		
Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) (Note 10.1)	4,208,219	35,518,102
Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)-dealer (Note 10.1)	-	21,006,333
Other receivable	158,272,513	791,000
Total	162,480,732	57,315,435
= 10.1 Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) This balance has been resulted from sale of shares through Dhaka Stock Ex	change Limited (DSE).
11. Advance income tax		
Opening balance	25,775,219	47,980,850
Addition during the year (Note 11.01)	110,924,586	93,461,426
Adjusted during the year	(84,770,211)	(115,667,057)
Closing balance	51,929,594	25,775,219
= 11.01 Addition during the year		
Brokerage commission	19,148,017	20,697,075
Bank interest	2,278,340	4,386,379
Dividend income	498,229	691,759
Advance tax	89,000,000	67,686,213
Total	110,924,586	93,461,426
12. Cash and cash equivalents		
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0002-0320000724	1,020,869	1,873,413
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0002-0320001438	622,389	537,633
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0002-0320001081	227,320,053	156,613,812
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0002-0320002080	3,865,115	12,955,508
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0002-0320001634	2,726,574	1,053,774
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0005-0320001462	150,000	-
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0032-0320000308	719,984	-
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0033-0320000165	5,257,560	4,604,075
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd 0023-0320000934	-	5,077
One Bank Limited 5025386029	63,103,860	47,481,898
One Bank Limited 0025386019	106,979	523,904
IFIC Bank Limited 1090358680041	398,746	7,814,959
Standard Chartered 2114647901	11,736,334	343,439
HSBC 001-207455-067	42,807,183	-
Cheques in hand	8,125,000	1,577,351
Cash in hand	15,768	-
Total	367,976,414	235,384,843

	2013	2012
	BDT	BDT
13. Accounts Payable		

Total	418,935,585	150,783,747
Payable to client for block trade	127,500,000	-
Others payable (Note 13.3)	37,596,171	4,282,603
Payable to foreign client	2,051,549	-
Payable to Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)-dealer (Note 13.2)	2,132	8,978
Payable to Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) (Note 13.2)	357,179	458,029
Payable to clients (Note 13.1)	251,428,554	146,034,137
It represents money deposited by client for trading purpose. The detail	is as follows:	

13.1 Payable to clients

This balance represents the clients' sale proceed of securities and deposit against securities purchase which is currently lying with the Company's bank account.

13.2 Payable to Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE)

This balance has been resulted from purchase of securities through Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited.

13.3 Others payable

This balance represents cheques issued to various clients but not yet cleared.

14. Short term borrowing

This represents amount received from Mutual Trust Bank (MTB) for margin loan paid to customers and other operating purpose for the MTB Securities Ltd.

purpose for the MTD occurries Etd.		
Opening balance	2,665,554,081	2,665,554,081
Addition during the year	-	-
Paid during the year	(160,000,000)	-
Closing balance	2,505,554,081	2,665,554,081
15. Interest payable		
It represents interest on short term borrowing payable to the parent comp	bany.	
Opening balance	294,312,957	84,856,203
Addition during the year	353,187,900	413,173,105
Paid during the year	(356,506,140)	(203,716,351)
Closing balance	290,994,717	294,312,957
16. Provision for expenses		
Opening balance	9,217,716	12,753,083
Addition during the year (Note 16.1)	23,139,828	9,148,285
Adjustment during the year	(7,890,809)	(12,683,652)
Closing balance	24,466,735	9,217,716
16.1 Addition during the year		
Provision for performance bonus	7,000,000	6,500,000
Provision for office rent	2,020,668	80,000
Provision for postage, telephone and telegraph	90,000	520,950
Provision for utility bill	500,000	-
Provision for CDS charge	1,500,000	600,000
Provision for audit fee	50,000	45,000
Provision for consultancy fee for research	5,420,000	-
Provision for annual conference fee- outside Dhaka	1,500,000	-
Provision for other rent	800,000	-
Provision for software maintenance	300,000	-

	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
Provision for security service Provision for other expenses Provision for interior decoration Total	250,000 1,415,000 2,294,160 23,139,828	1,402,335 - 9,148,285
17. Provision for income tax Opening balance Addition during the year Payment during the year Closing balance	111,957,477 125,421,246 (111,957,477) 125,421,246	145,715,366 101,911,114 (135,669,003) 111,957,477
 18. Provision for investment Opening balance Addition during the year Adjustment during the year Closing balance 	53,547,746 71,500,000 - 125,047,746	25,000,000 42,000,000 (13,452,254) 53,547,746

This provision is made as the market value of securities is lower than cost at reporting date.

19. Dividend payable

This amount was declared as interim dividend by the MTBSL board at its board meeting held on December 2013 from net profit of 2013 instead of any percentage of paid up capital.

20. Property, plant & equipment Cost: Furniture 1,311,858 1,880,235 Office equipment 27,254,339 24,535,744 Fixture and fittings 63,304,677 59,531,139 Premises 46,365,000 46,365,000 Total cost value of the asset 138,235,874 132,312,118 Accumulated depreciation 26,713,657 17,474,900 Total carrying amount 114,837,218 111,522,217 The detail has been shown in Annexure - A.

21. Brokerage commission

This amount is charged on daily turnover during the year as per rate decided by the company. The details are as follows:

22. Interest on margin loan

MTB Securities paid margin loan at the rate specified by the management of the company. Total number of marginable client was 2,007 at the end of 2013.

23. Margin account maintenance

It represents service charges of margin account, which were received from the customer during the year.

24. Depository participant

This amount represents BO opening, maintenance, demate charge and CDS charges. The Detail is as follows:

Total	11,586,859	11,174,144
CDS charge	966,164	1,343,388
Demate charge	20,195	41,256
BO opening fee	1,000,000	675,500
B0 maintenance fee	9,600,500	9,114,000

25. CDBL charge

This amount represent BO opening, maintenance, CDS charge and other expenses charged by CDBL.

	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
26. Other income		
Other Income represents interest income from various bank accounts and income. The details are follows:	FDR maintained at MTB	and dividend
Interest on bank deposit	22,783,399	43,863,801
Dividend income	2,491,146	3,433,777
Other Income	642,475	59,500
Total	25,917,020	47,357,078
27. Office and administrative expenses		
Salary and remunerations	55,801,667	51,420,155
Rental expenses	29,942,244	27,247,071
Postage, telephone, telegraph	1,427,153	1,009,516
Car expenses	1,286,993	1,316,013
Securities service bill	3,132,221	2,489,278
Cleaning expenses	2,514,328	1,622,097
Utility	5,428,948	4,218,485
Conveyance	280,607	258,639
Entertainment	1,416,091	1,532,220
Newspaper	63,313	59,331
Printing and stationery	1,211,557	1,153,327
Office maintenance	1,030,144	972,378
Advertisement	604,164	242,351
Repair and maintenance	827,250	1,343,953
Insurance expenses	285,574	358,144
Training expenses	66,300	190,493
Other rent	4,675,861	3,860,451
Software maintenance	300,000	200,000
Travelling expenses	11,632	92,805
Business Development Expenses	282,800	487,783
Annual conference	1,500,000	45,000
Audit fee	50,000	-
Consultancy fee	5,420,000	-
Director fees	11,500	-
Fees and Other charges	289,320	345,904
Fuel for generator	1,655,078	2,252,700
Loss on sale of fixed asset	5,873,539	-
Miscellaneous loss	18,108	-
Depreciation	10,390,440	8,494,517
Total	135,796,832	111,212,611

28. Provision for investment

This provision is made to reduce the risk of capital market .

29. Financial expenses

Financial expenses represent interest expense on short term borrowing from Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTBL).

30. Income tax expenses

Income tax expenses calculated on the basis of taxable income. Tax rate is considered @37.50% on business income.

31. Related party disclosure.

31.1 Name of Directors and their shareholdings as at December 31, 2013.

Mutual Trust Bank Limited	99.999%
Dr. Arif Dowla	0.001%
	100.000%

31.2 Related party transactions

Name of the party	Nature of transactions	Amount BDT
Mutual Trust Bank	Short term borrowing	2,505,554,081
	Interest Expenses	353,435,122
	Interest Payable	290,994,717
	Dividend Paid	-
	Interim Dividend	-

32. Number of employees

"The number of employees engaged for the whole year or part thereof, who received a total remuneration of BDT 36,000 or above, were 87 persons."

MTB Securities Limited Fixed Asset Schedule As at December 31, 2013

Annexure- A Amount BDT

			Cost				Depreciation	и		Written down
Particulars	Balance as at January 1, 2013	Addition during the year	Balance as at December 31, 2013	Balance as at December 31, 2013	Rate	Balance as at January 1, 2013	Charged for the year	Disposal for the year	Balance as at December 31, 2013	as at December 31, 2013
Furniture	1,880,235		568,377	1,311,858	10%	345,515	123,989	185,707	283,797	1,028,061
Fixture and fittings	59,531,139	10,405,652	6,632,114	63,304,677	10%	8,591,857	5,042,979	932,695	12,702,141	50,602,536
Office equipment	24,535,744	2,853,248	134,653	27,254,339	20%	8,537,527	3,142,133	33,280	11,646,380	15,607,959
Premises	46,365,000	ı	,	46,365,000	10%	I	2,081,339	,	2,081,339	44,283,661
Total	132,312,118	132,312,118 13,258,900 7,33	7,335,144	138,235,874		17,474,899	10,390,440 1,151,682	1,151,682	26,713,657	111,522,217

Annexure-B

MTB Securities Limited Statement of Investment in Quoted Securities As at December 31, 2013

			Amount in BDT
Name of the Company	Quantity	Cost	Market Value
Active Fine Chemical	230,000	22,563,000	18,929,000
Agni System Limited	90,000	2,221,200	2,061,000
Al-Arafah Islami Bank Limited	25,000	787,000	477,500
Asia Pacific Insurance Company Limited	40,000	2,962,800	1,200,000
Bank Asia Limited	50,000	1,346,000	1,150,000
Bengal Windsor	35,000	3,464,450	3,459,500
BD Submarine Cable	49,000	9,824,990	8,236,900
Dhaka Bank Limited	26,400	840,312	496,320
Eastern Bank Limited	25,000	1,013,250	727,500
EXIM Bank Limited	62,000	1,887,900	799,800
Familytex (BD) Limited	50,000	3,014,000	2,905,000
First Securities Bank Limited	30,000	857,100	453,000
Golden Harvest Agro	45,000	2,179,800	1,975,500
Grameenphone Limited	50,000	10,194,000	10,045,000
IDLC	125,000	9,333,750	7,862,500
IFIC	120,000	5,240,550	5,316,500
Islami Bank BD Limited	150,000	5,976,000	5,190,000
LankaBangla Finance	190,000	11,835,100	12,635,000
Lafarge Surma Cement	300,000	10,248,000	10,050,000
Jamuna Bank Limited	40,000	1,272,400	652,000
Olympic Industries Limited	20,000	3,294,000	2,942,000
Orion Pharma Limited	150,000	9,901,500	8,805,000
Pubali Bank Limited	80,000	3,677,600	2,600,000
Square Pharma	120,000	21,171,600	22,824,000
Standard Bank Limited	200,300	4,026,030	2,964,440
Titas Gas T&D Co. Limited	100,000	8,659,000	7,380,000
United Commercial Bank Limited	75,000	3,788,250	1,882,500
Total		161,579,582	144,019,960

Auditor's Report



মালেক সিদ্দিকী ওয়ালী, চার্টার্ড একাউনটেন্টস

৯-জি, মতিঝিল বানিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০

Malek Siddiqui Wali

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Partners: Md. Waliullah, FCA Swadesh Ranjan Saha, FCA Md. Habibur Rahman Sarker, FCA Anjan Mallik, ACA PHONE: OFF: 9560919 RES: 8615256: 8622175 FAX: 880-2-7175704 mmswcbd@hotmail.com 9-G, MOTIJHEEL C/A, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh

AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MTB CAPITAL LIMITED

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of **MTB Capital Limited** consisting of The Statement of Financial Position as at December 31, 2013 and the related Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, and Statement of Cash Flow together with related Notes and Schedules thereto for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimate made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IAS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) as Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS), give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at December 31, 2013 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act 1994, The Securities & Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations.

We also report that:

- a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- b) in our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- c) the Company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Comprehensive Income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of accounts;
- d) the expenditures incurred and payments were made for the purpose of the company's business.

Dated Dhaka January 23, 2014 Malek Siddiqui Wali Chartered Accountants

MTB Capital Limited Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2013

	Note	2013 BDT	2012 BDT
SOURCES OF FUNDS			
Shareholders' equity			
Share Capital	4	250,000,000	100,000,000
Retained Earnings Total sources of funds	5	134,435	(838,507)
Total sources of funds		250,134,435	99,161,493
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
Investment and advances		17,329,727	39,169,367
Investment in securities	6	16,418,874	37,975,182
Other advances	7	910,853	1,194,185
Current assets		287,283,459	58,143,107
Margin loan to clients	8	76,541,355	5,236,479
Accounts receivable	9	36,694,009	780,917
Advance Income Tax (AIT)	10	3,075,711	1,183,369
Cash and cash equivalents	11	170,972,383	50,942,342
Current liabilities		62,561,916	4,625,662
Accounts payable	12	42,083,411	3,253,942
Provision for investment in securities	12	1,371,720	1,371,720
Provision for income tax	10	6,106,784	1,071,720
Dividend payable	14	13,000,000	_
	17	10,000,000	
Net current asset		224,721,543	53,517,445
Property, plant & equipment	15	8,083,165	6,474,681
Total application of funds		250,134,435	99,161,493
total application of failed			

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

Them

Moir-M

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

KHAIRUL BASHER A. T. MOHAMMED

Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

MTB Capital Limited Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended December 31, 2013

916
30
737
320
000
500
608
711
741
452
490
720
242
242
360
382

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

Mu

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

KHAIRUL BASHER A. T. MOHAMMED Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI **Chartered Accountants**

Financial Information

MTB Capital Limited Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2013

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
A.	Cash flows from operating activities		
	Collection from interest, fees and commission	8,855,317	2,189,261
	Payment for employees salary and allowances	(6,674,192)	(4,537,971)
	Payment for other operational expenses	(6,667,839)	(4,190,774)
	Other income (SND and FDR interest)	17,710,820	7,371,741
	Advance income tax payment	(1,892,342)	(927,447)
	Net cash inflows/(outflows) from operating activities	11,331,764	(95,189)
B.	Cash flows from investing activities		
	Payment for purchase of shares	(71,695,276)	(34,597,947)
	Capital gain on sale of shares	97,766,505	3,151,127
	Dividend received	714,500	755,620
	Accounts receivables - IPO	-	(16,900)
	Payment for purchase of fixed assets	(4,179,480)	(91,650)
	Advance for investment and others	292,145	9,949,710
	Change in margin loan	(71,304,876)	(3,273,740)
	Net cash outflows from investing activities	(48,406,482)	(24,123,780)
C.	Cash flows from financing activities		
	Share capital	150,000,000	-
	Loan from parent company	-	(2,384,302)
	Clients accounts balance	7,104,759	447,194
	Net cash outflows from financing activities	157,104,759	(1,937,108)
D.	Net cash inflows/(outflows) for the year (A+B+C)	120,030,041	(26,156,077)
E.	Add: Opening cash and cash equivalents	50,942,342	77,098,419
	Closing cash and cash equivalents (D+E)	170,972,383	50,942,342

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

QUAMRUL IŠLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

KHAIRUL BASHER A. T. MOHAMMED Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

MTB Capital Limited Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended December 31, 2013

				Amount BDT
Particulars	Paid up capital	Retained earnings	2013	2012
Opening Balance	100,000,000	(838,507)	99,161,493	98,039,111
Addition during the year	150,000,000	-	150,000,000	-
Net profit for the year after tax	-	13,972,942	13,972,942	1,122,382
Dividend payable during the year	-	13,000,000	13,000,000	-
Balance as at December 31, 2013	250,000,000	6,271,220	250,134,435	99,161,493

The annexed notes form an integral part of these accounts.

Financial Information

ANIS A. KHAN Vice Chairman

QUAMRUL ISLAM CHOWDHURY Director

Signed as per annexed report on even date

KHAIRUL BASHER A. T. MOHAMMED Chief Executive Officer

MALEK SIDDIQUI WALI Chartered Accountants

Notes to the Financial statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

1. Legal status of the company

MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL), a fully owned subsidiary of Mutual Trust Bank Limited, was incorporated in Bangladesh as a private limited company. MTBCL obtained registration certificate No. MB–55/2010 under the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993 on December 06, 2010 as a full fledged merchant bank and obtained registration No. C-80040 from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms (RJSC), Dhaka, Bangladesh on October 08, 2009 under the Companies Act, 1994. The company has commenced its operation on April 18, 2011.

The registered office of the company is situated at 68 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh.

2. Nature of business

The main activities of the company are issue management, underwriting, portfolio management whether discretionary or non-discretionary, corporate advisory services to the clients including advisory services on merger and amalgamation, capital restructuring, etc.

3. Significant accounting policies

3.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements of the company are made up to December 31, 2013 and prepared under the historical cost convention except investment in securities as a going concern and in accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, International Financing Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987, Dhaka & Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited listing Regulations, Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

3.2 Statement of Cash Flow

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)-7 "Statement of Cash Flow".

3.3 Property, plant and equipment

3.3.1 Recognition and measurement:

Property, plant and equipments are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of asset and bringing to the location and conditioned necessary for it to be capable of operating in the intended manner.

3.3.2 Depreciation

Depreciation is charged using straight line method as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)-16 "Property plant & equipment". Depreciation for addition on fixed assets is charged from the month of acquisition if purchased before 15th day. The rates of depreciation used are as follows:

Category of Assets	Rate of Depreciation
Furniture and fixture	10%
Office equipment	20%
Interior decoration	10%

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

3.4 Revenue recognition

The accounting policies adopted for the recognition of revenue are as follows:

3.4.1 Interest income

Interest on margin loan to investors is recognized as revenue on an accrual basis and interest receivable on such loan is capitalized with original loan on quarterly basis.

3.4.2 Dividend income

Dividend income on investment in securities has been recognized on the basis of approval of the said dividend in the Annual General Meeting of the relevant company. Bonus/stock dividend received or receivable from various companies is not accounted for as income rather included in the portfolio to reduce the average cost.

3.4.3 Capital gain/loss on sale of securities

Capital gain/loss on sale of securities is accounted for based on difference between average sale proceeds of securities and cost of securities sold.

3.4.4 Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income includes portfolio management fees, settlement charges, issue management fees, underwriting commissions and any other such fees and commissions.

3.5 Cash and bank balance

Cash and bank balance includes cash in hand and cash at bank, which are held and are available for use by the company without any restriction.

3.6 Investment in securities

Investment in securities is recognized at the end of the year at cost price of investment made by the company in listed securities. Provision on such investment is made as per direction of Bangladesh Bank to the parent company (MTB).

3.7 General

3.7.1 Comparative information has been disclosed for all numerical information of the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information so as to clarify the current year position in with that of preceding financial year.

3.7.2 The figures in the financial statements are presented in Bangladeshi Taka (BDT), which is the company's functional currency. Figures in these notes and financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka value.

3.7.3 These financial statements cover one year from January 01 to December 31, 2013.

			2013 BDT	2012 BDT
4.00	Authorized capital		500,000,000	500,000,000
	50,00,000 Ordinary Shares of BDT 100 each.			
	Issued, Subscribed and paid-up capital		250,000,000	100,000,000
	25,00,000 Ordinary Shares of BDT 100 each			
	Shareholding position:			
	Particulars	No. of Shares	Percentage	
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited.	2,499,900	99.99%	
	Dr. Arif Dowla (Representative as chairman of MTB)) 100	0.01%	
	Total	2,500,000	100.00%	
5.00	Retained earnings			
	Opening balance		(838,507)	(1,960,889)
	Add: Net profit during the year		13,972,942	1,122,382
	Less: Dividend paid during the year		13,000,000	-
	Closing retained earnings	I.	134,435	(838,507)
	Portfolio statement as at December 31, 2013			
	Name of the company No. of shares Cost per sh	nare Total cost (BDT) Market value	(BDT) Difference
	Name of the companyNo. of sharesCost per shPadma Oil56,540290.39		,	. ,
		,	74 14,265,0	42 (2,153,832)
7.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39	16,418,8	74 14,265,0	42 (2,153,832)
7.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total	16,418,8	74 14,265,0	42 (2,153,832)
7.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances	16,418,8	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832)
	Padma Oil56,540290.39TotalOther advancesLoan to employees	16,418,8 16,418,8	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832)
	Padma Oil56,540290.39TotalOther advancesLoan to employeesMargin loans to clients	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185
8.00	Padma Oil56,540290.39TotalOther advancesLoan to employeesMargin loans to clientsMargin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (EMargin Loan to Investors - Discretionary Account (E	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 76,528,641	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649
	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Margin loans to clients Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 910,953	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Margin loans to clients Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 76,528,641 12,714	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances 200.39 Other advances 200.39 200.39 Loan to employees Margin loans to clients 200.39 Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (ID 200.39 Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest 200.39 Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) 200.39	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 - -	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Loan to employees Margin Loans to clients Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) Dividend receivable	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 - 483,400	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500 160,700
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Loan to employees Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) Dividend receivable Receivable from broker - SES Company Ltd	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 - 483,400 522,468	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500 160,700 32,475
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Loan to employees Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) Dividend receivable Receivable from broker - SES Company Ltd Receivable from broker - SSML	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 - 483,400 522,468 33,887,047	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500 160,700
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Loan to employees Margin Loans to clients Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) Dividend receivable Receivable from broker - SES Company Ltd Receivable from broker - SSML Receivable from broker - MTBSL Margin Loan broker - MTBSL	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 - 483,400 522,468 33,887,047 349,594 349,594	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500 160,700 32,475
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Loan to employees Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account Margin Loan to Investors - Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) Dividend receivable Receivable from broker - SES Company Ltd Receivable from broker - SSML Receivable from broker - MTBSL Receivable from rental income	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 1,409,000 - 483,400 522,468 33,887,047 349,594 37,500 -	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500 160,700 32,475 133,342 - -
8.00	Padma Oil 56,540 290.39 Total Other advances Loan to employees Loan to employees Margin Loans to clients Margin Loan to Investors - Non-Discretionary Account (E Accounts receivable Receivable from FDR interest Underwriting commission receivable (Argon Denims) Dividend receivable Receivable from broker - SES Company Ltd Receivable from broker - SSML Receivable from broker - MTBSL Margin Loan broker - MTBSL	16,418,8 16,418,8 unt (NDA) DA)	74 14,265,0 74 14,265,0 910,853 910,853 76,528,641 12,714 76,541,355 1,409,000 - 483,400 522,468 33,887,047 349,594 349,594	42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 42 (2,153,832) 1,194,185 4,484,649 751,830 5,236,479 350,000 87,500 160,700 32,475

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
10.00	Advance income tax		
	Opening balance	1,183,369	672,782
	Addition during the Year	1,892,342	927,447
	Total	3,075,711	-
	Adjusted during the Year	-	416,860
		3,075,711	1,183,369
11.00	Cash & cash equivalents		
	This is made up as under:		
	Cash in hand	54	488
	Cash at Bank (Mutual Trust Bank)		
	MTB-0012-0210010492 (DA)	22,418	538,452
	MTB-0012-0210010572 (CD)	(8,990)	10,102
	MTB-0012-0210010607 (Own Portfolio)	88,702	17,712
	MTB-0012-0210010581 (NDA)	3,782,040	215,263
	MTB-0012-0320001007 (SND)	22,088,158	160,325
	FDR-105563/46478/13	145,000,000	50,000,000
		170,972,329	50,941,854
	Cash and Bank balance	170,972,383	50,942,342
12.00	Accounts payable		
	Mbank software	550,663	1,700,000
	Audit fees payable	51,111	37,500
	Salary, rent and electricity bill payable	-	991,212
	Payable to non-discretionary portfolio clients	39,039,742	32,420
	Client deposits - NDA	2,338,375	307,892
	Client deposits - DA	7,705	139,302
	Cheque in transit	28,000	-
	VAT deducted at sources payable	51,933	36,536
	Withholding tax payable	15,884	9,080
		42,083,411	3,253,942

13.00 Provision for investment in securities

This amount represents provision against unrealised loss on investment in securities as per guideline of Bangladesh Security and Exchange Commission (BSEC)

14.00 Dividend payable

This amount was declared as interim dividend by the MTBCL board at its board meeting held on December, 2013 from the net profit of 2013

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
5 00	Property, plant & equipment		
5.00	Opening balance	6,474,681	8,378,446
	Addition during the year	3,030,142	91,650
	Total cost	9,504,823	8,470,096
	Less: Depreciation charged during the year	1,421,658	1,995,415
	Written down value	8,083,165	6,474,681
	Detail is shown in Annexure - A	0,003,105	0,474,001
6.00	Interest on margin loan		
	Interest on margin Ioan - Non-Discretionary Account (NDA)	3,949,656	640,756
	Interest on margin loan - Discretionary Account (DA)	738	160
		3,950,393	640,916
7.00	Capital gain on sale of securities		
	Sale proceeds of securities	97,766,505	52,377,962
	Less: Cost of securities sold	93,251,585	49,226,835
	Add: Unrealized loss recovered during the year	-	223,503
		4,514,920	3,374,630
8.00	Fees & commission income		
	Settlement fee	1,580,334	219,237
	Documentation charge	89,000	22,500
	Documentation charge	89,000 1,669,334	
	Documentation charge		
9.00	Documentation charge Income from investment (dividend income from securities)		
9.00			
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities)	1,669,334	241,737
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil	1,669,334 462,600	241,737 - 596,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000	241,737 - 596,500 40,000
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500	241,737
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 - 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd.	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd.	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd.	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd.	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd. Meghna Petroleum Ltd.	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500 8,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd. Meghna Petroleum Ltd. Premier Cement Mills Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500 8,500	241,737 - 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd. Meghna Petroleum Ltd. Premier Cement Mills Limited One Bank Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500 8,500	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd. Meghna Petroleum Ltd. Premier Cement Mills Limited One Bank Limited Confident Cement Global Heavy Chemicals	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500 8,500	40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd. Meghna Petroleum Ltd. Premier Cement Mills Limited One Bank Limited	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500 8,500 - - - - - 20,800 21,750 10,000 6,000 300	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500
9.00	Income from investment (dividend income from securities) Padma Oil Grameenphone Limited Prime Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Social Investment Bank Limited Trust Bank Limited Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd. BD Submarine Cable Co. Ltd. Saiham Cotton Mills Ltd. Unique Hotel & Resort Ltd. Square Textile Jamuna Oil Company Ltd. Meghna Petroleum Ltd. Premier Cement Mills Limited One Bank Limited Confident Cement Global Heavy Chemicals Meghna Life Insurance	1,669,334 462,600 441,000 38,500 25,500 8,500 - - - - - - 20,800 21,750 10,000 6,000	241,737 596,500 40,000 12,000 2,625 1,500 25,875 40,000 30,000 6,000 1,120 85,500

		2013 BDT	2012 BDT
20.00	Issue management fee		
	Zaheen Spinning Limited (Capital raising and IPO)	2,500,000	250,000
	Data Edge Limited (Capital raising and IPO)	-	500,000
	Crystal Insurance Company Limited (IPO)	-	150,000
		2,500,000	900,000
21.00	Underwriting commission		
	United Airways (BD) Ltd Right	40,000	-
	Keya Cosmetics Ltd Right	-	60,000
	Argon Denims Limited - IPO	-	87,500
		40,000	147,500
22.00	Other income	18,217,320	7,161,741
	It represents interest income from various bank accounts maintaine		
23.00	Office & administrative expenses		
	Salary and remuneration	5,682,980	4,933,362
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, water etc.	3,103,656	645,312
	Legal and professional expense	231,600	141,710
	Postage, telephone, fax, stamps	88,502	74,382
	Printing and stationery	77,089	89,549
	Repairs and maintenance	70,347	63,231
	Depreciation	1,421,658	1,401,009
	Auditors' fees	51,111	36,450
	Directors' fee	5,000	-
	Car expenses	686,227	689,111
	CDBL charges	228,856	69,362
	Rental expenditure (Dhakacom Ltd.)	52,185	72,450
	Security service charges	496,570	214,740
	Books and newspaper	8,960	7,908
	Holiday working bill	1,250	1,000
	Bank charge	7,530	4,158
	Entertainment	97,790	69,289
	Excise duty	67,000	46,350
	VAT on fees and commission income	37,271	9,669
	Conveyance	11,700	13,850
	Advertisement in newspaper	10,350	-
	Domain and Hosting Charge	8,000	3,000
	Fuel for generator	-	6,100
	Labor cost - H/O transfer	-	9,500
		12,445,631	10,601,490

MTB Capital Limited Schedule of Fixed Assets As at December 31, 2013

Annexure- A

		Cost	st				Depreciation		
Category of Assets	Opening balance	Addition during the year	Disposal during the year	Total	Rate (%)	Opening balance	Charged during the year	Accumulated depreciation	Written down value
-urniture and Fixture	100,389	21,505	ı	121,894	10%	13,460	10,197	23,657	98,237
Office Equipment	8,107,544	54,950		8,162,494	20%	1,954,933	1,129,344	3,084,277	5,078,217
nterior Decoration	262,163	2,953,687		3,215,850	10%	27,022	282,117	309,139	2,906,711
	8,470,096	3,030,142		11,500,238		1,995,415	1,421,658	3,417,073	8,083,165

Directors' Report

MTB Exchange (UK) Limited

For the year ended December 31, 2013

The directors present their report and accounts for the year ended 31 December, 2013

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY

The principal activity of the company in the year under review was MONEY REMITTANCE & BUREAU DE CHANGE.

DIRECTORS

The directors in office at the date of this report are:

A) Syed Manzur Elahi

B) Anis A. Khan

C) Dr. Arif Dowla

D) Mohammad Abdur Rouf, JP

OWNERSHIP

The company is a 100% subsidiary of Mutual Trust Bank Limited, Bangladesh.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year under that law they have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with UK accounting standards and applicable law (UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice)

The financial statements are required by law to give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the company and of the profit or loss for that period.

The report of the directors has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions within Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report was approved by the board on January 10, 2014.

Men

ANIS A. KHAN Director

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

Statement by Director

For the year ending December 31, 2013, the company was entitled to exemption under section 477 of the Companies Act, 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act, 2006.

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provision applicable to companies subject to the small companies regime.

Approved by the Board on January 10, 2014 and signed on their behalf by

SYED MANZUR ELAHI Director

ANIS A. KHAN Director

MD. ANISUR RAHMAN Chief Executive Officer and Manager

Accountant's Report

To The Board of Directors on The Financial Statements of MTB Exchange (UK) Ltd. For the year ended December 31, 2013

In order to assist you to fulfill your duties under the Companies Act 2006, we have prepared for your approval the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. for the year ended 31st December 2013 as set out on pages 5 to 10 from the company's accounting records and from information and explanations you have given us.

As a practicing member of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), we are subject to its ethical and other professional requirements which are detailed on their website.

This report is made solely to the Board of Directors of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD., as a body, in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated. Our work has been undertaken solely to prepare for your approval the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. and state those matters that we have agreed to state to the Board of Directors of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD., as a body, in this report, in accordance with the requirements of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) as detailed on their website. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. and its Board of Directors as a body for our work or for this report.

It is your duty to ensure that MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. has kept adequate accounting records and to prepare statutory accounts that give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profitability of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. You consider that MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. is exempt from the statutory audit requirement for the year.

We have not been instructed to carry out an audit or a review of the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD., verified the accuracy or completeness of the accounting records or information and explanations you have given to us and we do not, therefore, express any opinion on the statutory accounts.

JAHAN & CO. Chartered Management Accountants 22 Osborn Street London E1 6TD

January 10, 2014

MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Profit and Loss Account For the year ended December 31, 2013

	Note	2013	2012
		£	£
TURNOVER	2	66,045	48,153
GROSS PROFIT		66,045	48,153
Distribution costs		(3,059)	(1,725)
Administrative expenses	3	(139,810)	(143,705)
OPERATING LOSS		(76,824)	(97,277)
LOSS ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAXATION		(76,824)	(97,277)
LOSS ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES AFTER TAXATION		(76,824)	(97,277)
LOSS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR		(76,824)	(97,277)

MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Balance Sheet As at December 31, 2013

	Note		2013	2012
_			£	£
FIXED ASSETS				
Tangible Assets	5		28,251	35,314
CURRENT ASSETS				
Debtors (amount falling due within one year)	6	2,571	4,139	
Debtors (amount falling due after more than one year)	6	8,750	8,750	
Cash at bank and in hand		53,483	143,732	
		64,804	156,621	
Creditors: Amounts falling due within one year	7	177,159	196,702	
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		(1	12,355)	(40,081)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		((84,104)	(4,767)
CAPITAL AND RESERVES				
Called up share capital	8		230,000	230,000
Other reserves	9		2,513	2,513
Profit and loss account	10	(3	16,617)	(237,280)
SHAREHOLDERS' FUND		(84,104)	(4,767)

Mun

ANIS A. KHAN Director

MD. ANISUR RAHMAN Chief Executive Officer and Manager

Notes to the Accounts

For the year ended December 31, 2013

1. Accounting Policies

1a. Basis of Accounting

The accounts have prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard for Smaller Entities (effective April 2008)

1b. Cash flow Statement

The company is exempt from including statement of cash flows in its accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard for Smaller Entities (effective April 2008)

1c. Depreciation

Depreciation has been provided at the following rates in order to write off the assets over their estimated useful lives.

Plant and Machinery	reducing balance 20%
Fixtures and Fittings	reducing balance 20%

1d. Turnover

Turnover represents the invoiced value of goods and services supplied by the company, net value added tax and trade discounts.

2.Turnover

The turnover and pre-tax result is attributable to MONEY REMITTANCE & BUREAU DE CHANGE.

	2013	2012
	£	£
Remittances Commissions	47,597	42,107
Bureau DE Change Commission	7,329	6,046
Translation Gain	1,304	-
Exchange Gain	6,907	-
Cash Surplus	2,908	-
	66,045	48,153
3. Operating Loss		
Operating Loss is started after charging:	-	-
Depreciation	7,063	8,830
	7,063	8,830

4.Tax on Ordinary Activities

	Plant and Machinery	Fixtures and Fittings	TOTAL
	£	£	£
5. Tangible Fixed Assets			
Cost			
At 01/01/2013	13,300	45,423	58,723
Additions			-
At 31/12/2013	13,300	45,423	58,723
Depreciation			
At 01/01/2013	4,990	18,419	23,409
For the year	1,662	5,401	7,063
At 31/12/2013	6,652	23,820	30,472
Net Book Amounts			
At 31/12/2013	6,648	21,603	28,251
At 31/12/2012	8,310	27,004	35,314
6. Debtors		2013	2012
		£	£
Amount falling due within one year:			
Other debtors		2,571	4,139
		2,571	4,139
Amount falling due after more than or	ne year:		
Rent Deposit		8,750	8,750
Total Debtors		8,750	8,750
7. Creditors: Amounts falling due v	vithin one year		
TT payable		172,859	188,154
Taxation and social security		-	866
Other Creditors		4,300	7,682
		177,159	196,702
8. Share Capital			
Allotted, issued and fully paid:			
230,000 Ordinary shares of \pounds 1 each		230,000	230,000
		230,000	230,000
9. Other Reserves:			
Translation reserve		1,308	1,308
Cash Surplus/Shortage		1,205	1,205
		2,513	2,513
10. Profit and Loss Reserve:			
Opening balance		(237,280)	(140,003)
Loss for the year		(76,824)	(97,277)
Transfer from reserve		(2,513)	-

11. Controlling Party :

The company being 100% Subsidiary of Mutual Trust Bank Ltd., Bangladesh is under common control from parent company.